

ESTABLISHED 1949

www.herez.de

Medical and Laboratory Supplies



GERMANY

2015

Customer Service - Price Situation

Due to the volatile situation on the raw material and energy markets it may happen that some prices will have to be adjusted accordingly.

For your convenience we have installed a permanently updated and always current price list on our website at:

www.herenz.de/prices



Heinz Herenz
Medizinalbedarf GmbH
Rudorffweg 10
21031 Hamburg, Germany
Phone +49-40-739 20 40
Fax +49-40-730 41 48
hhh@herenz.de
www.herenz.de



GERMANY

Security creates confidence!

For many of our products we are manufacturer in accordance with the Medical Device Directives 93/42/EEC and 98/79/EC. These items are CE-marked.

We are certified according to DIN EN ISO 13485:2003
We will be pleased to submit the respective certificate upon request.



are standing for 65 years of tradition

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen,
Dear Buisness Friends !

Hamburg, April 2015

We are proud to present to you the 66th edition of our annual catalogue.

As a family owned business established as early as 1949, and run by the third generation, Heinz Herenz Hamburg is proudly looking back on a long and successful history. With worldwide export activities and a wide range of products we are constantly striving to go forward, and we are looking to the future with courage and confidence.

It is part of our tradition that quality plays an essential and especially important role here at Heinz Herenz Hamburg. And as always, we are pleased to offer you an outstanding price-performance ratio. Convince yourself of the excellence of our products and services and visit us at our exhibition stands in Dubai, Frankfurt or Duesseldorf. You as our customer can only benefit from our steady growth! As for every year we have carefully selected a range of novelties for you which you will find on the first few pages of this catalogue.

Our success is built on your trust in us and we would like to take this opportunity to thank you for your partnership during the past years. Sustainable business ethics and integrity are crucial for maintaining and improving trust. Therefore we are always open for any kind of suggestion, idea and criticism from your side.

We are looking forward to continue our successful collaboration in 2015 and beyond!

With best regards from Hamburg

The Management of Heinz Herenz Hamburg

Dipl.-Ing. Dieter Cyll

Dipl.-Ing. Antje Herenz-Cyll



Novelties	7
Disposables	13
Microscopy & Accessories	35
Glass & Plastic	47
Gynaecology & Urology	67
Dosing & Pipetting	77
Instruments	91
Laboratory equipment	101

Thermometer & Laboratory	113
Vials & Container	133
Plugging & Spreading	137
Tests & Strips	149
Caring & Cleaning	161
Dressing & Proctecting	181
Anatomical Models	193



Administration building

One of our warehouses



Dirk Matzen

Head of Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 13
dirk.matzen@herenz.de

Eberhard Kienert

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 10
eberhard.kienert@herenz.de

Inga Kieper

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 18
inga.kieper@herenz.de

Laura Cyll

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 33
laura.cyll@herenz.de

Galina Stute

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 35
galina.stute@herenz.de

Sven Waldmann

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 17
sven.waldmann@herenz.de

Mareike Bock

Purchasing
Phone +49-40-739 204 23
mareike.bock@herenz.de

Esther Konow

Purchasing
Phone +49-40-739 204 44
esther.konow@herenz.de

Alexander Golinske

Import
Phone +49-40-739 204 19
alexander.golinske@herenz.de

Sonja Häßelbarth

Sales Germany
Phone +49-40-739 204 16
sonja.haesselbarth@herenz.de

Anja Scharnberg

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 14
anja.scharnberg@herenz.de

Naser Amini

Logistics
Phone +49-40-739 204 25
naser.amini@herenz.de

Novelties

Novelties

Reagent bottles, square, Safety laboratory bottles	8
Watch glasses, Pipette tray for drawer, Hot grip, Cylinders	9
Cleaning kit, Disposable toothbrushes, Nebulizer masks, Dediaatest, Tablets crusher	10
Needle holder, Mosquito-clamps	11
Meditainer, Water Still, Water bath, Steam sterilizer	12

new



Breaking sample



Safety laboratory bottles

Round, borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PP made, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C), **with PU-Coating**

Item	Description	MOQ
1070270	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070271	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070272	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070273	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070274	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070275	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Safety laboratory bottles - amber glass

Round, borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PP made, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C), **with PU-Coating**

Item	Description	MOQ
1070276	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070277	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070278	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070279	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070280	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070281	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Reagent bottles, square

Borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 80, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C)

Item	Description	MOQ
1070282	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070283	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070284	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070285	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Reagent bottles, square - amber glass

Borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 80, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C)

Item	Description	MOQ
1070286	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070287	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070288	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070289	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton

new

Mixing cylinders - class B

with hexagonal base, high form, SJ and plastic stopper, brown graduations. PU = 10 pcs/carton except 1070427 (4 pcs/carton) 1070428 (3 pcs/carton)

Item	Volume	Accuracy	H mm	Ø mm	NS	MOQ
1070420	5 ml	0,1 ml	115 mm	12,9	10/19	1 pc
1070421	10 ml	0,2 ml	135 mm	15,5	10/19	1 pc
1070422	25 ml	0,5 ml	160 mm	21,3	14/23	1 pc
1070423	50 ml	1,0 ml	195 mm	26	19/26	1 pc
1070424	100 ml	1,0 ml	240 mm	31,3	24/29	1 pc
1070425	250 ml	2,0 ml	320 mm	41	29/32	1 pc
1070426	500 ml	5,0 ml	380 mm	53,2	34/35	1 pc
1070427	1.000 ml	10,0 ml	465 mm	67	45/40	1 pc
1070428	2.000 ml	10,0 ml	565 mm	83,5	45/40	1 pc



Hot grip

Sylicon rubber, it provides protection agains hot containers up to +260°C and cold containers up to -57°C. Internal relief surface.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080209	Hot grip	1 pc



Pipette tray for drawer

PVC, can accomodate 7 pipettes with overall stem Ø not exceeding 20 mm longitudinally or 16 pipettes with stem Ø not exceeding 10 mm laterally. Very useful work station holder not only for pipettes

Item	Measurements	MOQ
1083538	216 x 283 x 40 mm	6 pcs/carton



Watch glasses, PP

Very stable having a moulded base. Can withstand temperatures up to +120°C. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Ø mm	MOQ
1083586	60 mm	10 pcs
1083587	79 mm	10 pcs
1083588	99 mm	10 pcs
1083589	118,5 mm	10 pcs



new



DEDIATEST-Ebola

Kit for qualitative detection of Ebola virus antigen VP40 in serum and throat swab, PU = 20 tests / kit (pack)

Item	Description	MOQ
1133057	cassette test	1 pack

Oxygen mask on page 169



Nebulizer masks

PVC (DEHP and latex free), elastic belt, nebulizer 6 ml, oxygen tube approx. 2m x 5,5mm, aluminium flake and connector. PU = single packed sterile, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• For adult		
1132090	Size XL (length approx. 130 mm)	100 pcs
1132091	Size L (length approx. 105 mm)	100 pcs
• For children		
1132092	Size M (length approx. 95 mm)	100 pcs
1132093	Size S (length approx. 75 mm)	100 pcs



Disposable toothbrushes, PP

blue. PU = single packed, 100 pcs/box, 1.000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132156	with toothpaste	100 pcs
1132157	without toothpaste	100 pcs



Microscope cleaning kit

Cleaning kit: lens cleaning fluid, lint free lens, tissue, brush, air blower, cotton swabs

Item	Description	MOQ
1151035	Cleaning kit	1 pc/Pack



Tablets crusher, 3in1

White, for tablets, with integrated tablet cutter and compartment for the days's tablet(s). PU = 250 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131189	Tablets crusher	1 pc

new

Mosquito-clamps acc. to Hartmann

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
1111020	approx. 10 cm, curved	1 pc
1111021	approx. 14 cm, straight, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc
1111022	approx. 14 cm, curved, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc



Halstead Mosquito-clamps

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
1111023	approx. 12,5 cm, straight	1 pc
1111024	approx. 12,5 cm, curved	1 pc
1111025	approx. 12,5 cm, straight, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc
1111026	approx. 12,5 cm, curved, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc



Micro Mosquito-clamps

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
1111027	approx. 12,5 cm, straight	1 pc
1111028	approx. 12,5 cm, curved	1 pc



Needle holder

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
• acc. to Mathieu		
1111029	14 cm	1 pc
1111030	17 cm	1 pc
1111031	20 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Mayo-Hegar		
1111032	14 cm	1 pc
1111033	18 cm	1 pc
1111034	20 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Olsen-Hegar		
1111035	14,5 cm	1 pc
1111036	16,5 cm	1 pc
1111037	19 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Derf		
1111038	12 cm	1 pc



new

Steam Sterilizer / Autoclave 47L, up to 132°C

Ideal for Biotechnology, clinical, environmental, medical and food industry. The unique and innovative 'Electronic Safety Door Locking System' and 'Steam Condensing Mechanism' maximize the user safety. Vertical, digital fuzzy-controlled autoclave, timer 99 hr. / 59 min., temperature range: ambient +5°C to +132°C, inner dimension: ø 300 x height 670 mm, incl. 2 wire baskets, heater: 2 kW, power supply: 230V 50/60Hz Hz

Item	ext. dimension	MOQ
1151042	680 x 470 x 880 mm	1 pc



Water Bath 6l, up to 100°C, with Flat Lid

304 stainless steel bath & lid for superior durability and high thermal efficiency/ constant, digital Fuzzy Control System implementing superior temperature accuracy, patented Jog-Shuttle Control System and digital LCD with Back - Light Function.

Heater: 800 W, temp. range: ambient +5 - 100°C, digital fuzzy control system, timer: 99 hr. / 59 min., bath dimension: 300 x 155 x 150 mm, complete with stainless steel flat lid, power supply: 230V 50/60Hz HZ

Item	ext. dimension	MOQ
1151043	325 x 180 x 260 mm	1 pc



Water Still

Output (lts/h): 4.2, Conductivity at 20 °C : 1 µS / cm *, Water consumption (l/min): 1,0 , 220/10 V/A, 2200 W, Quartzheater, length (cm): 39, width (cm): 58, Height (cm): 17, Weight (Kg): 5.2
 *As distillates are open to the atmosphere before measurements can be made, the value of conductivity is really much less (down to 10 times) than it is really measured. Any ultrapure water in contact with the atmosphere has a conductivity of 1-2 µS/cm and a pH of 5, due to the small amount of CO₂ (0.5 ppm) absorbed from the atmosphere.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151044	Water Still	1 pc

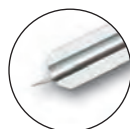


Meditainer, moulded fibre trays

Item	Description	MOQ
1091519	No. 35, 216 x 140 x 40 mm	840 pcs/carton
1091520	No. 65, 180 x 90 x 19 mm	1.240 pcs/carton
1091521	No. 70, 180 x 136 x 20 mm	1.200 pcs/carton
1091522	No. 73, 225 x 135 x 19 mm	840 pcs/carton
1091523	No. 75, 260 x 135 x 19 mm	450 pcs/carton

Disposables

Blood lancets, Lancing device	14, 15
Test tubes plastic and stoppers	16, 17
Stopper for test tubes, Tubes PS	18
Centrifuge tubes plastic	19
Blood collection tubes, Vacuum blood collection tubes,	20, 21
Holder for vacuum tubes, BD Precisionglide Cannula, External Cap	
Autoanalyzer cups, Cuvettes, Ear funnels, Ear tips	22
Conical cups, PCR tubes, Rack for tubes	23
Cryo tubes, Storage cases for cryo tubes	24, 25
Grid inserts, Rainbow Cryo labels	
Embedding cassettes, Paraffin	26, 27
Blood bags, Transfusion set, I. V. Cannula	28, 29
Three Way Stopcock, Needles, Syringes, Infusionsets	
Clamps, Forceps, Medical tweezer, Salivaejector, Disposable razors,	30, 31
Alcohol swabs, Alcohol dispenser, Cellulose swabs, Lens paper	
Rubbish bin bag, Rubbish bags	32
Wasteboxes, Stomacher bags, Whirl-Pak® bags	33
Waste bags, Desktop rack	34



TIP TOP TIP-Blood lancets – „Made in Germany“

With specially designed tip, sterile.
 PU = 200 or 500 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton,
 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110102	box with 200 pcs	200 pcs
1110108	box with 500 pcs	500 pcs



Blood lancets, economy type – „Made in Germany“

Stainless steel made, sterile.
 PU = 200 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110101	economy type	200 pcs



Safety blood lancets

Sterile, four different needle sizes available, colour-coded.
yellow = for blood glucose analysis, **orange** = for thin skin,
pink = for standard skin thickness, **green** = for baby's heel.
 PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Colour	penetration	MOQ
1110115	26G	yellow	1.8 mm	50,000 pcs
1110116	21G	orange	1.8 mm	20,000 pcs
1110117	21G	pink	2.4 mm	20,000 pcs
1110118	18G	green	1.8 mm	100,000 pcs



Medlance Safety, Safety blood lancets

Item	Size	MOQ
• PU = 200 pcs/box, 4.800 pcs/carton, 96.000 pcs/pallet		
1110120	21G	200 pcs
1110121	25G	200 pcs
1110122	30G	200 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/box, 4.800 pcs/carton, 96.000 pcs/pallet		
1110123	25G	100 pcs
1110124	30G	100 pcs

Blood lancets, plastic

Sterile, fit for standard devices, needle 23G.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110104	needle 23G	100 pcs



Lancing device

For painless blood sampling with our plastic blood lancets item no.

1110104, easy regulation of different depth of skin penetration.

PU = 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1110110	lancing device	1 pc

For personal use only!



Allergy lancets – „Made in Germany“

Stainless steel, single packed sterile, specially designed small tip, 0.9 mm length.

PU = 200 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110106	allergy lancets	200 pcs





Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 12 ml

PS, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, round bottom, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130701	12 ml, without rim	2,000 pcs/carton



Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 4 ml

PS, cylindrical, 55 x 12 mm, round bottom, coagulometer cups.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130702	4 ml, without rim	5,000 pcs/carton



Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 5 ml

PS, cylindrical, 75 x 12 mm, round bottom, coagulometer cups.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130705	5 ml, without rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 4.5 ml

PS, cylindrical, 13 x 75 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130706	4.5 ml, with rim	4,500 pcs/carton



Sedimentation tubes, PS, 12 ml

PS, conical, 105 x 16 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130703	12 ml, without rim	2,000 pcs/carton



Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130686	20 ml, without rim	1,000 pcs/carton



Drosophila Culture tubes, PS

PS, cylindrical, transparent, anti-static treatment, for culture of Drosophila or others.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130718	Ø 28.7 x 95 mm	400 pcs/carton

On page 140 you can find sealable Steristopper® 27k

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 10 ml

PP, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130709	10 ml, with rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 86 x 12 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130710	5 ml, with rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 75 x 12 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130711	5 ml, without rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 10 ml

PP, conical, 100 x 16 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130712	10 ml, with rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 4.5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 75 x 13 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130713	4.5 ml, with rim	4,500 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 13 ml

PP, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, screw cap PE, natural, not mounted.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130708	13 ml, with screw cap PE	1,000 pcs/carton

Sterile version upon request!

Test tubes, PP, 20 ml

PP, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, 20 ml, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130687	20 ml, without rim	1,000 pcs/carton





Stopper for test tubes, PE

Red colour, for tubes Ø 16 mm, secure grip.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130688	stopper for test tubes	3,000 pcs/carton



Grip stoppers for test tubes, PE

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131825	natural, 16 mm	10,000 pcs/carton
1131879	natural, 12 mm	20,000 pcs/carton

Other colours available upon request.



Test tubes, PS, 10 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 100 mm, with blue screw cap.

PU = 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130680	10 ml, 16 x 100 mm	1,000 pcs/carton



Test tubes, PS, 10 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 100 mm, w/ red screw cap, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130683	10 ml, 16 x 100 mm	750 pcs/carton



Test tubes, PS, 15 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 120 mm, w/ red screw cap, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130684	15 ml, 16 x 120 mm	700 pcs/carton



Test tubes, PS, 15 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 120 mm, with blue screw cap.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130681	15 ml, 16 x 120 mm	750 pcs/carton



Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, with blue screw cap.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130682	20 ml, 16 x 150 mm	500 pcs/carton



Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, w/red screw cap, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130685	20 ml, 16 x 150 mm	500 pcs/carton

Centrifuge test tubes 15 ml

With screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 17 x 120 mm, blue cap. 1132020	non-sterile	750 pcs/carton
• 17 x 120 mm, red cap. 1132026	individually sterile packed	700 pcs/carton
• 17 x 120 mm, red cap. 1132023	150 pcs sterile packed	1050 pcs/carton



Centrifuge test tubes 50 ml

With screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 30 x 115 mm, blue cap. 1132021	non-sterile	500 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap. 1132027	individually sterile packed	600 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap. 1132024	100 pcs sterile packed	600 pcs/carton



Centrifuge test tubes standing bottom 50 ml

With screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 30 x 115 mm, blue cap. 1132022	non-sterile	500 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap. 1132028	individually sterile packed	500 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap. 1132025	100 pcs sterile packed	600 pcs/carton





Many other types available upon request.

Blood collection tubes, PP, without vacuum

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130720	• With K3 EDTA , flat bottom, green stopper, for 5 ml blood. 16 x 60 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1130721	• With K3 EDTA , flat bottom, green stopper, for 2.5 ml blood. 12 x 56 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1130722	• With K3 EDTA , round bottom, green stopper, for 2.5 ml blood. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130723	• With K3 EDTA , round bottom, with pierceable rubber stopper, violet colour, for 3 ml blood. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130724	• With KF and NA2 EDTA , flat bottom, with orange stopper, for 2.5 ml blood. 16 x 60 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1130725	• With KF and NA2 EDTA , round bottom, with orange stopper, for 2.5 ml blood. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130726	• With 0.25 ml sodium citrat , round bottom, with pink stopper. 12 x 86 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130727	• With lithium heparin , for 2.5 ml blood, round bottom, with blue stopper. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130728	• Plain , for 4.5 ml blood, round bottom, with white stopper. 13 x 75 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1130744	• With separating granules and coagulation accelerator , PMMA, round bottom, light blue stopper. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130745	• With separating gel and coagulation accelerator , PMMA, round bottom, red stopper. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130746	• With spray coagulation accelerator , PP, round bottom, with red stopper. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton

Vacuum blood collection tubes, sterile

PET, cap PP and Bromobutyl.

PU = 100 pcs / rack, 12 racks / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• K3 EDTA	for 3 ml blood, violet stopper.	
1130670	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Potassium-Fluoride + NA2 EDTA	for 2 ml blood, grey stopper.	
1130671	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Lithium heparin	for 3 ml blood, green stopper.	
1130672	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Sodium citrate 3,2 %	for 2,7 ml blood, blue stopper.	
1130673	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Coagulation accelerator	for 4 ml blood, red stopper.	
1130674	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Coagulation accelerator	for 6 ml blood, red stopper.	
1130675	13 x 100 mm	1,200 pcs
• Separating gel and coagulation accelerator	for 3,5 ml blood, red stopper.	
1130676	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Separating gel and coagulation accelerator	for 5 ml blood, red stopper.	
1130677	13 x 100 mm	1,200 pcs

Holder for vacuum tubes

Disposable. PU = 250 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130678	made of plastic	250 pcs

BD Precisionglide™ - Cannula, green

21G x 1 1/2 (0,8 x 38 mm), sterile. PU = 100 pcs/Box, 10 Boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130679	cannula	1,000 pcs

External caps, PE

For vacuum test tubes with Ø 12-13 mm, natural colour.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130689	Ø 12-13 mm	20,000 pcs
1130690	Ø 15-16 mm	10,000 pcs



Other sizes available upon request!



Other sizes available upon request!



Analyzer cups, PS

Item **Description** **PU = MOQ**

• Technicon, 1,5 ml.
1130601 Technicon, 1,5 ml 10,000 pcs/carton

• Hitachi, 3 ml.
1130602 Hitachi, 3 ml 6,000 pcs/carton

• Gensaec 0,5 ml, Ø 13.55 x 24.50 mm.
1130603 Gensaec, 0.5 ml 10,000 pcs/carton

• Technicon 4 ml, Ø 17.26 x 37.90 mm.
1130604 Technicon, 4 ml 5,000 pcs/carton

• Centrifichem, 0.25 ml, Ø 14 x 16 mm.
1130605 Centrifichem, 0.25 ml 10,000 pcs/carton

Cuvettes for Amelung, Fibrintimer, Abbot, ABA-VP, Olli, Sherwood-Elvi, Ciba Express 550-Plus and Cobas Mira available upon request!

Cuvettes

PS, in styropor box, light path 10 mm, 45 mm high.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130201	macro cuvettes, 4 ml	1,000 pcs
1130202	semi-micro cuvettes, 1.5ml	1,000 pcs

Ear funnels

Black colour, for Heine otoscopes. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131703	2,5 mm, black	1,000 pcs/bag
1131704	4,0 mm, black	1,000 pcs/bag

Ear tips

Grey colour, for Heine otoscopes. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131707	2,5 mm, grey	1,000 pcs/bag
1131708	4,0 mm, grey	1,000 pcs/bag

Conical cups, PP

PP, 1.5 ml, with coverslip fitting for Eppendorf microlitersystems, graduated. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130901	1.5 ml, with coverslip	1,000 pcs/carton

Coloured execution available upon request!

Conical cups SafeFit

With cap, tight closure, made of especially clear PP, autoclavable up to 121°C, physiologically safe, centrifugation up to 30,000 g.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130906	1,5 ml	8,000 pcs/carton

Coloured design at 3% surcharges available!

Conical cups, PP

With coverslip. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130902	0.5 ml	1,000 pcs

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130905	2.0 ml	8,000 pcs/carton

Coloured execution (1130905) available upon request! (min. 100.000 pcs/colour)

PCR Conical cups, PP

PP, 0.2 ml, with domed cap, for PCR-test, RNase-, DNase-, DNA- and pyrogen free.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130904	0.2 ml	1.000 pcs/carton

Rack for microcentrifuge tubes 1,5 ml, PP

Two-tier, autoclavable, can be used dry, in water baths or in freezers, with alphanumeric reference, for 100 tubes - with closed caps or without caps - or 50 tubes with open caps, stackable even when loaded.

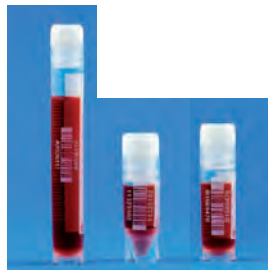
Item	Description	Colour	PU = MOQ
1130936	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	white	20 pcs/carton
1130937	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	blue	20 pcs/carton
1130938	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	yellow	20 pcs/carton
1130939	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	red	20 pcs/carton

Rack for microcentrifuge tubes, PP

Dual level design for holding 20 tubes in pre-numbered cavities (1-10; 11-20), autoclavable. PU = 60 pcs/carton

Item	Dimensions mm	Height mm	MOQ
1130909	90 x 210	49	2 pcs





Cryo tubes, sterile (new generation)

PP, with screw cap, completely free from human DNA, RNase/DNase and Pyrogen. Non cytotoxic and hemolytic, 1 D Barcode, printed graduation and writing area. Self standing or round bottom. Medical rubber is externally or alternative internally injected as a sealing.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
• Self standing, external thread cap		
1130960	1 ml	4,500 pcs/carton
1130961	2 ml	4,000 pcs/carton
1130962	3 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130963	4 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130964	5 ml	2,000 pcs/carton
• Self standing, internal thread cap		
1130965	1 ml	4,500 pcs/carton
1130966	2 ml	4,000 pcs/carton
1130967	4 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130968	5 ml	2,000 pcs/carton
• Round bottom, external thread cap		
1130969	2 ml	4,000 pcs/carton
• Round bottom, internal thread cap		
1130970	2 ml	4,000 pcs/carton
1130971	4 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130972	5 ml	2,000 pcs/carton

Cover insert for Cryo tubes (new generation)

Ideal for colour coding, available colours: blue, white, yellow, pink, red, green.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130879	capdisk	1,000 pcs/carton

Cryo Boxes, PC (new generation)

White, coloured grid, designed to be used at temperatures between -196°C bis +121°C, autoclavable at 120°C for 20 minutes, with frosted writing area.

Item	grid	No. of holes	Dimensions mm	PU = MOQ
• for 1 and 2 ml cryo tubes				
1130857	blue	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130858	red	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130859	green	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130860	yellow	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130861	blue	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
1130862	red	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
1130863	green	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
1130864	yellow	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
• for 3, 4 and 5 ml cryo tubes				
1130865	blue	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton
1130866	red	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton
1130867	green	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton
1130868	yellow	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton

Workstation for Cryo tubes, PC (new generation)

For 40 cryo tubes of all sizes, autoclavable.
Following colours available: blue, red und green.

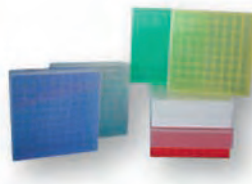
Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130878	workstation	5 pcs/carton



Storage cases, PP

For 81 Cryo-tubes, with cover, available in 5 colours.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130871	for 1- and 2- ml-tubes	1 pc
1130874	for 4-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130875	for 5-ml-tubes	1 pc



Storage cases for cryo tubes

White, made from ultra low temperature resistant cardboard, water repellent finish.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130940	133 x 133 x 50 mm	10 pcs/box
1130941	133 x 133 x 75 mm	10 pcs/box
1130942	133 x 133 x 100 mm	10 pcs/box
1130943	136 x 136 x 50 mm	10 pcs/box
1130944	136 x 136 x 75 mm	10 pcs/box
1130945	136 x 136 x 100 mm	10 pcs/box



Grid inserts

White, made from ultra low temperature resistant cardboard, water repellent finish, for storage cases 133 x 133 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Grid inserts 10x10		
1130946	133 x 133 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130947	133 x 133 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130948	133 x 133 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
1130952	136 x 136 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130953	136 x 136 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130954	136 x 136 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
• Grid inserts 9x9		
1130949	133 x 133 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130950	133 x 133 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130951	133 x 133 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
1130955	136 x 136 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130956	136 x 136 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130957	136 x 136 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box



Rainbow cryo labels

Temperature resistant down to -150 °C, for customizing white cryo boxes, available colours: Red, yellow, green, blue, purple.
PU = 50 pcs/box (10 pieces from each colour)

Item	L x W	MOQ
1130958	200 x 40 mm	50 pcs



Embedding cassettes, Economy

Ideally used with our reusable stainless steel lids, item 1131275.

• Standard, round holes

POM, with three fields for writing. PU= 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131240	white	4,000 pcs/carton
1131241	yellow	4,000 pcs/carton
1131242	green	4,000 pcs/carton
1131243	pink	4,000 pcs/carton
1131244	blue	4,000 pcs/carton
1131245	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs/carton
1131246	purple	4,000 pcs/carton

• Standard, square holes

POM, with three fields for writing. PU= 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131247	white	4,000 pcs/carton
1131248	yellow	4,000 pcs/carton
1131249	green	4,000 pcs/carton
1131250	pink	4,000 pcs/carton
1131251	blue	4,000 pcs/carton
1131252	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs/carton
1131253	purple	4,000 pcs/carton

• Standard, rectangular holes

POM, with three fields for writing. PU= 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131254	white	4,000 pcs/carton
1131255	yellow	4,000 pcs/carton
1131256	green	4,000 pcs/carton
1131257	pink	4,000 pcs/carton
1131258	blue	4,000 pcs/carton
1131259	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs/carton
1131260	purple	4,000 pcs/carton



Lid for embedding cassettes standard (Economy)

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131275	stainless steel (polished)	10 pcs/box

Paraffin for Histology, pastille, 56 - 58°C

DAB (German Pharmacopoeia) quality, purity acc. to PhEur + BfR, solidification point acc. to ISO2207 56 - 58°C, penetration of needle.

25°C / mm/10 14-20, PU= 25 kg / sack



Item	Description	MOQ
1131179	paraffin	25 kg

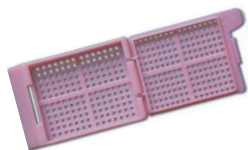
Embedding cassettes, Economy

• Biopsy execution

POM, small rectangular holes, with hinged lid (pre-mounted).

PU = 500 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131261	white	2,000 pcs
1131262	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131263	green	2,000 pcs
1131264	pink	2,000 pcs
1131265	blue	2,000 pcs
1131266	tan (brown)	2,000 pcs
1131267	purple	2,000 pcs



• Histology execution

POM, rectangular holes, with hinged lid (pre-mounted).

PU = 500 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131268	white	2,000 pcs
1131269	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131270	green	2,000 pcs
1131271	pink	2,000 pcs
1131272	blue	2,000 pcs
1131273	tan (brown)	2,000 pcs
1131274	purple	2,000 pcs



Other executions available upon request!

Embedding cassettes standard - Made in Germany- Without cover, round holes.

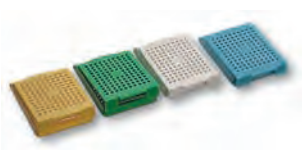
Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131204	white	5,000 pcs/carton
1131170	red	5,000 pcs/carton
1131171	yellow	5,000 pcs/carton
1131172	pink	5,000 pcs/carton
1131173	orange	5,000 pcs/carton
1131174	blue	5,000 pcs/carton
1131175	grey	5,000 pcs/carton
1131176	violet	5,000 pcs/carton
1131177	light green	5,000 pcs/carton
1131178	beige	5,000 pcs/carton



Embedding cassettes - Made in Germany -

For Biopsy, **with cover**, Standard execution, white, square holes.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131205	white, with cover	3,000 pcs



Coloured execution possible, please advise when ordering.

Delivery tolerance +/-10%
must be accepted!



Also with SAGM solution
available. Other bags with
other volumes available
upon request.

Blood bags

CPDA, 16G needle, sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
• single. PU = 100 pcs/carton 1131905	450 ml	3,000 pcs
• double. PU = 60 pcs/carton 1131906	450/300 ml	1,800 pcs
• triple. PU = 40 pcs/carton 1131907	450/300/300 ml	1,200 pcs
• quadruple. PU = 30 pcs/carton 1131908	450/300/300/300 ml	900 pcs

Safety bloodbag system

CPDA, siliconised 16G needle with protector, sampling bag and attached Luer adaptor, sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
• single. PU = 50 pcs/carton 1131924	450ml	2,000 pcs
• double. PU = 40 pcs/carton 1131925	450/300ml	1,600 pcs
• triple. PU = 40 pcs/carton 1131926	450/300/300ml	1,600 pcs
• quadruple. PU = 30 pcs/carton 1131927	450/300/300/300ml	900 pcs



Delivery tolerance +/-10%
must be accepted!

Transfusion set

For blood and blood components, without airvent, with transparent and flexible drip chamber, with moulded latex bulb, soft and kink-resistant PVC tubing, with 200 micron blood filter and 18G hypodermic needle, approx. 20 drops/ml, individually sterile packed.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131919	transfusion set	400 pcs/carton



I. V. Cannula

Sterile with wings and injection port, colour coded.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

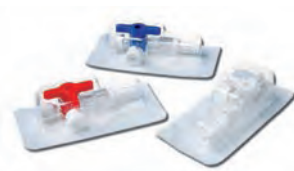
Item	Description	MOQ
1132214	size G14, orange	1,000 pcs
1132216	size G16, grey	1,000 pcs
1132218	size G18, green	1,000 pcs
1132220	size G20, pink	1,000 pcs
1132222	size G22, blue	1,000 pcs
1132224	size G24, yellow	1,000 pcs



Safety version
upon request!

Three Way Stopcock

For pressure up to 4.5 bar (65psi), GE Polycarbonate, 360° rotation, rotating male luer and two female luer connectors, available with red, blue and white pegs, arrow indication on the handle to indicate flow direction, individually sterile packed.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132230	three way stopcock	1,000 pcs/carton

Needles, disposable

Luer, single packed sterile, colour code.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131854	1, yellow 0,90 x 40 20Gx1 1/2"	100 pcs
1131855	2, green 0,80 x 40 21Gx1 1/2"	100 pcs
1131856	12, black 0,70 x 30 22Gx1 1/4"	100 pcs
1131857	14, blue 0,60 x 30 23Gx1 1/4"	100 pcs
1131876	16, blue 0,60 x 25 23Gx1"	100 pcs
1131877	18, brown 0,45 x 23 26Gx7/8"	100 pcs
1131878	20, grey 0,42 x 19 27Gx3/4"	100 pcs



Disposable syringes

Two-part, Luer, single packed, sterile, according to GMP, ISO 9000, DIN 13097-13099. Minimum order 100 pcs, mixing of full boxes possible.

Item	Volume	Carton with	MOQ
1131851	2 ml	2,800 pcs	100 pcs
1131852	5 ml	1,900 pcs	100 pcs
1131853	10 ml	1,200 pcs	100 pcs
1131868	20 ml	700 pcs	100 pcs



Pump syringe

3-part, Luer,-Lock, single sterile packed, with 60ml marking, transparent.

Item	Volume	Carton with	MOQ
1131871	50 ml	50 pcs	50 pcs



Infusion-sets

different executions available upon request - also latexfree.





Dialysis clamps

Made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide, which makes it extremely durable. Application: dialysis, transfusion, drainage etc.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131887	appr. 12 cm long	500 pcs/carton



Universal clamps

Suitable for changing dressings, removing sutures, as tube clamp, autoclavable, radiopaque, non sterile. PU = 250 pcs/bag, 1,000/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131888	appr. 12 cm long	250 pcs



Medical tweezer

Made of glass fibre reinforced polypropylene, sterilizable by ETO and autoclavable and non sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131886	appr. 12.5 cm long	4,000 pcs/carton



Forceps, disposable

Anatomical type, sterile or non-sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131884	12 cm, sterile	100 pcs



1131885	12.5 cm, non sterile	100 pcs
---------	----------------------	---------



1131832	8,4 cm, non sterile	2,000 pcs
---------	---------------------	-----------



Salivaejector for dental use

With removable filter cap, transparent, green, blue, yellow, white colour. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132150	Salivaejector	1,000 pcs

Razor, disposable

With protective cap, non-sterile. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131214	Wilkinson, with 1 blade	100 pcs
1131220	Wilkinson, with 2 blades	100 pcs
1131218	home brand, with 1 blade	100 pcs
1131219	home brand, with 2 blades	100 pcs



Alcohol swabs

70% Isopropylalcohol for cleaning, single packed, non sterile, unfolded approx. 6 x 3 cm. PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	MOQ
1131897	3 x 3 cm	2,000 pcs



Alcohol dispenser

Swab moistener, one-hand operation.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131922	Liquimed® 100 ml, plastic	1 pc/box
1131923	Liquifix, 250 ml, glass, screw cap	1 pc/box



Alcohol swabs dispenser "Quickpad"

150 sterile alcohol swabs, soaked in 70% Isopropylalcohol, in a convenient dispenser (without stand).

Item	Size	MOQ
1131920	4.4 x 4.4 cm	10 pcs/carton

The empty dispenser can be used as a sharps container.

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: solids containing flammable liquids, (N.A.G. (Propan-2-ol))
- classification: UN 3175, packing group II, class 4.1



Cellulose swabs

PU = 2 rolls à 500 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131899	4 x 5 cm, non sterile	10,000 pcs



Lens paper

Extremely thin, soft and non-fluffing special tissue-paper for cleaning of optical glasses, lenses, cuvettes and as protection for metallographic sections.

Item	Size	MOQ
1131873	12 x 12 cm	500 sheets/pack



Other sizes available upon request!



Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 16 litre, transparent, approx. 45 x 52 cm.
 PU = 50 pcs/roll, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131114	6 µm, 16 litre, transparent	2,000 pcs



Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 30 litre, grey, approx. 50 x 60 cm.
 PU = 50 pcs/bag or roll, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131116	6 µm, 30 litre	1,000 pcs



Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 60 litre, transparent, approx. 63 x 74 cm.
 PU = 50 pcs/bag or roll, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131117	6,5 µm, 60 litre	2,000 pcs



Rubbish bags

HDPE, 18–20 µm, blue, approx. 70 x 110 cm, light quality.
 PU = 20 pcs/roll, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131112	18–20 µm	500 pcs



Rubbish bags

LDPE, blue, approx. 70 x 110 cm. PU = 25 pcs/roll, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131113	30–40 µm	250 pcs
1131118	70–100 µm	250 pcs



Rubbish bags coloured

LDPE, size approx. 57,5 x 100 cm
 PU = 25 pcs/roll, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131093	yellow, type 60	250 pcs
1131094	grey, type 60	250 pcs
1131095	white, type 60	250 pcs
1131096	red, type 60	250 pcs



Wastebox sharpsafe

PP, clinical waste collection unit for hospital waste and used as needle collecting container.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131970	0.6 litre	100 pcs
1131969	2.0 litre	50 pcs
1131968	4.0 litre	50 pcs
1131967	7.0 litre	50 pcs



Wastebox – Economy

PP, round.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131981	0.6 litre	100 pcs
1131982	1.5 litre	100 pcs
1131983	2.0 litre	75 pcs
1131985	5.0 litre	55 pcs
1131986	7.0 litre	40 pcs
1131987	12.0 litre	25 pcs



Stomacher bags

PE, sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Without filter, 80µm.		
1131770	S 110 x 155 mm	4,000 pcs
1131772	M 180 x 310 mm	1,400 pcs
1131773	L 380 x 580 mm	200 pcs
• Without filter, 50µm.		
1131771	M 180 x 310 mm	2,000 pcs
• With filter, 80µm.		
1131774	M 180 x 310 mm	500 pcs
• With lateral filter, 80µm.		
1131775	M 190 x 300 mm	500 pcs



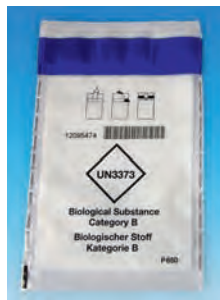
Whirl-Pak® bags

PE, sterile, metal closure.

Item	Vol./ ml	Measurements mm	Thickness µm	PU = MOQ
1131760	118	75x185	57	500 pcs/carton
1131761	207	95x180	76	500 pcs/carton
1131762	384	130x190	76	500 pcs/carton
1131763	532	115x230	64	500 pcs/carton
1131764	710	150x230	76	500 pcs/carton
1131765	1065	125x380	76	500 pcs/carton
1131766	2041	190x380	76	500 pcs/carton



Execution with field for writing available upon request!



DocuCARE® med

special leak-proof-envelopes are suitable as secondary packing for shipment of biological substances of category B according to P650 and ADR, printed UN 3373 number, self adhesive closer (ISEGA test), LDPE transparent, 70 µm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131794	165 x 265 mm	500 pcs/carton
1131795	225 x 360 mm	500 pcs/carton

Waste bags milky

PP, milky (semi-opaque), heatable up to 134 °C, thickness 0.05 mm.



Item	Dimensions	Volume	PU = MOQ
1131826	20 x 30 cm	approx. 2,5 l	100 pcs
1131780	30 x 50 cm	approx. 8 l	500 pcs
1131828	40 x 78 cm	approx. 38 l	500 pcs
1131781	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	500 pcs
1131782	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	100 pcs
1131783	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	350 pcs
1131784	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	75 pcs

Waste bags highly transparent

PP, highly transparent, heatable up to 121 °C, thickness 0.05 mm.



Item	Dimensions	Volume	PU = MOQ
1131785	20 x 30 cm	approx. 2,5 l	100 pcs
1131786	30 x 50 cm	approx. 8 l	500 pcs
1131787	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	500 pcs
1131788	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	350 pcs

Waste bags

PP, milky (semi-opaque), heatable up to 134 °C, thickness 0.05 mm, printed BIOHAZARD-symbol, Warning Instruction and sterilization indicator patch.



Item	Dimensions	Volume	PU = MOQ
1131789	30 x 50 cm	approx. 8 l	500 pcs
1131790	40 x 78 cm	approx. 38 l	500 pcs
1131791	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	500 pcs
1131792	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	350 pcs

Desktop rack

Desktop rack for waste bags 20 x 30 cm.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131793	desktop rack	1 pc

Delivery without bag

Microscopy & accessories

Microscopic slides, cut and ground edges also Economy and Dispenser for slides	36
Microscopic slides Superfrost® and Economy coloured, Flexistrip	37
Adhesive microscopic slides	38
Microscopic slides with cavity, acc. to Börner, for microtest and for blood determination, Diagnostic cell slides, Immersion oil	39
Cover glasses non-ground and Economy	40
Cover glasses Economy, Cover glasses for haemocytometer, optical plane and circular	41
Haemocytometer	42
McMaster, Slide storage maps and trays, Storage cases	43, 44
Storage- and transport boxes	
Serological trough, Staining dishes and accessories	45, 46



Microscopic slides, cut edges

Washed and cleaned, 76 x 26 x 1 mm, extra white glass, in abrasion-proof boxes. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1041000	cellophanized	50 pcs
1041010	without cellophane	5,000 pcs
1041100	cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs
1041110	w/o cellophane, frosted field	5,000 pcs



Microscopic slides, ground edges 90°

Washed and cleaned, 76 x 26 x 1 mm, extra white glass, in abrasion-proof boxes. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042000	cellophanized	50 pcs
1042010	without cellophane	5,000 pcs
1042100	cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs



Microscopic slides, Economy, cut edges

Appr. 75 x 25 x 1 mm, transparent green glass. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1041050	box cellophanized	50 pcs
1041150	box cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs



Microscopic slides, Economy, ground edges 90°

Appr. 75 x 25 x 1 mm, transparent green glass. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042050	box cellophanized	50 pcs
1042150	box cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs



Dispenser for slides

ABS made, for max. 72 slides. PU = 20 pcs/box

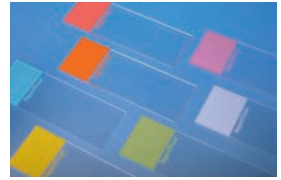
Item	Description	MOQ
1081603	dispenser for slides	1 pc

Microscopic slides, Superfrost®

Without cellophane, cut edges or ground edges.

Colours: white, blue, pink, yellow, green, orange, violet.

PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1041001	coloured, cut edges	5,000 pcs per colour
1041003	coloured, ground edges, 90°	5,000 pcs per colour

Microscopic slides Economy, coloured writing field

Cut edges, appr. 75 x 25 x 1, transparent green glass, box

cellophanized. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1041060	white	5,000 pcs
1041061	orange	5,000 pcs
1041062	yellow	5,000 pcs
1041063	green	5,000 pcs
1041064	pink	5,000 pcs
1041065	blue	5,000 pcs
1041066	purple	5,000 pcs
1041067	tan (brown)	5,000 pcs



Microscopic slides Economy, coloured writing field

Ground edges 90°, appr. 75 x 25 x 1, transparent green glass, box

cellophanized. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1041070	white	5,000 pcs
1041071	orange	5,000 pcs
1041072	yellow	5,000 pcs
1041073	green	5,000 pcs
1041074	pink	5,000 pcs
1041075	blue	5,000 pcs
1041076	purple	5,000 pcs
1041077	tan (brown)	5,000 pcs



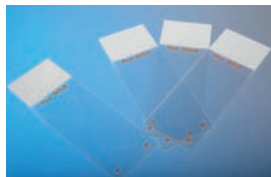
Flexistrip

Plastic spatula for even, smooth spreading of blood onto a microscopic slide, suitable for bilateral use.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131400	Flexistrip	50 pcs/box



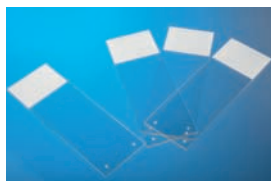
Superfrost® field for writing available upon request, colours: blue, pink, yellow or green



Superfrost® Plus Gold

75 x 25 x 1 mm, extra white glass, ground 90°, white field for writing, packed 72 pcs, glass and box in cellophane.
PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1043002	Superfrost® Plus Gold	1,440 pcs



Superfrost® Plus

75 x 25 x 1 mm, white field for writing, extra white glass, ground 90°.
PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1043001	Superfrost® Plus	1,440 pcs



Polysine™

75 x 25 x 1 mm, white field for writing, extra white glass, ground 90°.
PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

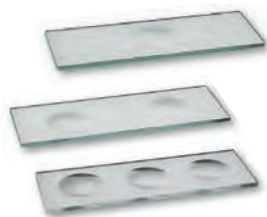
Item	Description	MOQ
1043000	Polysine	1,440 pcs

Microscopic slides and cover glasses for DNA-test (Microarray Technology) available upon request!

Microscopic slides with cavity

Ground edges, 76 x 26 mm. PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,500 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1042001	with 1 cavity	1 pc
1042002	with 2 cavities	1 pc
1042003	with 3 cavities	1 pc



Microscopic slides acc. to Börner for staining

Clear pressed glass, 10 cavities, appr. 107 x 57 x 4 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1042005	for staining	6 pcs/box



Microscopic slides for microtest

Smooth surface, appr. 88 x 56 x 4 mm, 12 cavities (Ø appr. 14 mm), overflow grooves.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1042007	for microtest	7 pcs/box



Microscopic slides for blood determination

Made of white opal glass, appr. 120 x 40 mm, 3 cavities (Ø 20 mm), marked A, B, O enamel-coated and at 560° durably burnt-in.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1042009	for blood determination	10 pcs/box



Diagnostic cell slides

100% wettable black colour, PTFE coated slides 76 x 26 mm, with or without ground edges (depending on design), extremely hydrophobic to prevent cross-contamination, resistant to acetone, methanol, PBS and most other chemical products, various standard designs.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1041014	different standard sizes	100 pcs
1041015	10 wells, 8 mm	100 pcs
1041016	10 wells, 6 mm	100 pcs



Diamond writers, water-proof glass markers on page 116.

Special design / special sizes available upon request
min. 2,000 pcs

Immersion oil

Dropping bottle (plastic) for microscopy.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133853	Immersion oil, 100 ml	1 pc



**Upon request:**

size 0
(0.08–0.12 mm)
size 1.5
(0.16–0.19 mm)
size 2
(0.19–0.23 mm)
packing 50 pcs/box

Cover glasses, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13–0.16 mm thickness), **Borosilicate glass**.

PU = 100 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Other sizes available
upon request!

Item	Description	MOQ
1051801	18 x 18 mm	1,000 pcs
1052001	20 x 20 mm	1,000 pcs
1052201	22 x 22 mm	1,000 pcs
1052221	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052210	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052211	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052212	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052401	24 x 24 mm	1,000 pcs
1052411	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052421	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052431	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052441	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs



Other sizes available
upon request!

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm thickness), **borosilicate glass**, also suitable for automated processes (cover slipper).

Item	Description	MOQ
• PU = 200 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton		
1051860	18 x 18 mm	2,000 pcs
1052060	20 x 20 mm	2,000 pcs
1052260	22 x 22 mm	2,000 pcs
1052460	24 x 24 mm	2,000 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton		
1052261	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052262	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052263	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052264	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052461	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052462	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052463	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052464	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm thickness), **AR-glass**, for manual use

PU = 200 pcs/tropical packing (vacuum sealed), 2,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton



Other sizes available
upon request!

Item	Description	MOQ
1051850	18 x 18 mm	2,000 pcs
1052050	20 x 20 mm	2,000 pcs
1052250	22 x 22 mm	2,000 pcs
1052450	24 x 24 mm	2,000 pcs

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm thickness), **AR-glass**, for manual use.

PU = 100 pcs/tropical packing (vacuum sealed), 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1052255	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052252	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052253	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052254	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052451	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052452	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052453	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052454	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs



Other sizes available upon request!

Cover glasses, circular, cut edges

Borosilicate glass, thickness 1 (0.13–0.16 mm thickness).

PU = 100 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1051199	Ø 10 mm	1,000 pcs
1051200	Ø 11 mm	1,000 pcs
1051201	Ø 12 mm	1,000 pcs
1051204	Ø 13 mm	1,000 pcs
1051205	Ø 14 mm	1,000 pcs
1051206	Ø 15 mm	1,000 pcs
1051202	Ø 18 mm	1,000 pcs
1051207	Ø 20 mm	1,000 pcs
1051203	Ø 22 mm	1,000 pcs
1051208	Ø 24 mm	1,000 pcs
1051209	Ø 25 mm	1,000 pcs
1051210	Ø 30 mm	1,000 pcs
1051211	Ø 32 mm	1,000 pcs



Other sizes available upon request!

Cover glasses, ground

Thickness 0.4 mm, **for haemocytometer**.

PU = 10 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

for export only

Item	Description	MOQ
1052013	20 x 26 mm	10 pcs
1052203	22 x 22 mm	10 pcs
1052403	24 x 24 mm	10 pcs



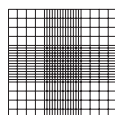
Cover glasses, ground edges

Thickness 0.4 mm, **for haemocytometer**, CE certified.

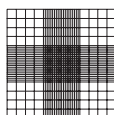
PU = 10 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1052604	20 x 26 mm	10 pcs

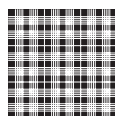




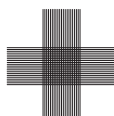
Neubauer



Neubauer impr.



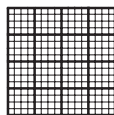
Neubauer brightline



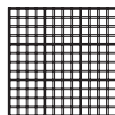
Thoma



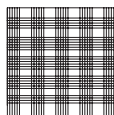
Thoma neu/new



Fuchs-Rosenthal



Bürker



Malassez



Nageotte

Haemocytometer without CE for export only

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080303	Neubauer	1 pc/box
1080314	Neubauer, w/ clamps	1 pc/box
1080320	Neubauer improved	1 pc/box
1080315	Neubauer improved, w/ clamps	1 pc/box
1080330	Neubauer improved, brightline	1 pc/box
1080304	Thoma	1 pc/box
1080316	Thoma, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080302	Fuchs-Rosenthal	1 pc/box
1080313	Fuchs-Rosenthal, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080301	Bürker	1 pc/box
1080312	Bürker, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080306	Nageotte	1 pc/box
1080317	Nageotte, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080335	Malassez	1 pc/box

Haemocytometer with CE

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080340	Neubauer	1 pc/box
1080347	Neubauer, w/ clamps	1 pc/box
1080339	Neubauer improved	1 pc/box
1080346	Neubauer improved, w/ clamps	1 pc/box
1080343	Thoma	1 pc/box
1080342	Thoma new	1 pc/box
1080341	Fuchs-Rosenthal	1 pc/box
1080348	Fuchs-Rosenthal, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080344	Bürker	1 pc/box
1080349	Bürker, w/clamps	1 pc/box

The application range of our counting chambers reaches from the counting of erythrocytes and leucocytes to the analysis of urinary and cerebrospinal liquids. Our standard assortment comprises of the counting chamber systems specified above. Other systems and applications, which are not enumerated like Schilling, Lemauer, Agasse, Jessen, Helbert etc. may be delivered on demand.

Haemocytometer-Set without CE

Complete with etui, incl. Neubauer double chamber, 2 cover glasses, each 1x red and 1x white blood-diluting-pipette with tubing and mouthpiece.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080305	Neubauer Set	1 pc

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts!

McMaster counting chamber

2 parts, English model, with fixed cover slide, suitable for counting of worm eggs.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080307	McMaster	1 pc



Storage case

Black, wooden frame with plastic register.

PU = 10 pcs/pack

Item	Description	MOQ
1060015	for 15 slides	1 pc
1060025	for 25 slides	1 pc
1060050	for 50 slides	1 pc
1060100	for 100 slides	1 pc



Storage case made of PP

Black, incl. register.

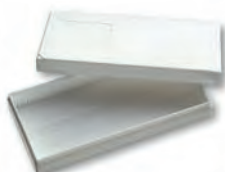
Item	Description	MOQ
1061100	for 100 slides	1 pc



Storage case

White, for 50 slides, Polystyrol made, including 2 % white Masterbatch, storable up to -50°C, incl. register.

Item	Description	MOQ
1061050	for 50 slides	1 pc



Slide storage map

Cardboard, with cover.

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1062020	for 20 slides	50 pcs	1 pc
1062026	for 10 slides	50 pcs	1 pc
1062023	for 5 slides	150 pcs	1 pc
1062024	for 3 slides	150 pcs	1 pc
1062022	for 2 slides	150 pcs	1 pc



Slide storage tray

Cardboard, without cover.

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1062021	for 20 slides	100 pcs	1 pc
1062025	for 10 slides	50 pcs	1 pc





Storage- and transport box

Plastic (PP), transparent, square form, for 5 slides.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1063005	for 5 slides	100 pcs/bag

Storage- and transport box

For 2 slides, plastic (PE), with lid, oval, white.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1063002	without vent	100 pcs/bag
1063003	with vent	500 pcs/carton



Storage- and transport box

For 1 slide, flat, PP, measurements 98 x 50 x 6 mm, with snap-on cap.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063006	for 1 slide	100 pcs



Storage- and transport box

For 2 slides, flat, PP, measurements 86 x 72 x 6 mm,
with snap-on cap. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063007	for 2 slides	10 pcs



Storage- and transport box

For 3 slides, flat, PP, measurements 84 x 100 x 6 mm, with snap-on cap.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063008	for 3 slides	10 pcs

Serological trough, soda glass

Clear crystal glass, 40 x 40 x 20 mm, with Cover slide (accessory).

Item	Description	MOQ
1080201	serological trough	1 pc
1080202	cover slide	1 pc



Staining glass box

With cover, for staining tray, h x l x w appr. 70 x 105 x 85 mm.

PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056000	soda glass	1 pc
1056007	special glass ¹	1 pc



Staining tray and handle (for staining glass box)

Staining tray for 20 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back),

h x l x w appr. 45 x 85 x 65 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056001	soda glass	1 pc
1056008	special glass ¹	1 pc
1056002	handle	1 pc



Hellendahl staining dish

For 16 slides, back to back, 76 x 26 mm, with cover,

h x l x w appr. 105 x 60 x 55 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056003	with wide upper section, soda glass	1 pc
1056009	with wide upper section, special glass ¹	1 pc
1056006	without wide upper section, soda glass	1 pc
1056015	without wide upper section, special glass ¹	1 pc



Schiefferdecker staining dish

For 20 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back), with cover,

h x l x w appr. 45 x 85 x 70 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056004	soda glass	1 pc
1056016	special glass ¹	1 pc



Coplin staining dish

For 10 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back), with cover,

h x l x w appr. 105 x 45 x 45 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056005	soda glass	1 pc
1056017	special glass ¹	1 pc



¹ Special glass is autoclavable and can be used in the microwave and dishwasher.



Staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For use with Item 1056011. With two lids - one lid, when dish is not in use, providing evaporation-free storage of staining liquid - the other lid with special opening to allow handle of staining rack to be inserted. Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature. PU = 4 pcs/box, 80 pcs/carton

Item	Internal Dimensions	MOQ
1056010	74 x 95 x 63 mm	4 pcs



Staining rack, PP

Staining rack made of PP with horizontal tray, holds 20 slides 76x26 mm (3"x1"). For use with Item 1056010.

PU = 2 pcs/box, 76 pcs/carton

Item	Rack dimensions	MOQ
1056011	86 x 70 x 21 mm	2 pcs



Hellendahl staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For 8 slides 76x26 mm (3"x1") vertically or can accommodate 16 slides back to back, incl. cover, Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature. PU = 4 pcs/box, 144 pcs/carton

Item	Internal dimensions	MOQ
1056012	58 x 53,5 x 86 mm	4 pcs



Schiefferdecker staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For 10 slides 76x26 mm (3"x1") or 20 slides back to back, incl. cover. Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature.

PU = 4 pcs/box, 152 pcs/carton

Item	Internal Dimensions	MOQ
1056013	76 x 65 x 45 mm	4 pcs



Coplin staining jar (PP)

For 10 slides 76 x 26 mm back to back, with screw cap.

Item	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1056014	114 x 59 mm	10 pcs/carton

Glass & Plastic

Laboratory glass

Beakers, Erlenmeyer flasks	48
Erlenmeyer flasks with screw cap, Volumetric flasks	49
Measuring cylinders, Flat bottom and round bottom flasks, caps	50
Outlet rings and Laboratory bottles	51
Reagent bottles, Aquarium tanks	52
Test tubes	53
Durham tubes, Centrifuge tubes and Test tube racks	54
Funnels, Watch-glasses, Petri dishes	55
Crystallizing dishes, Mortars, Dessicators, Separatory funnels	56

Laboratory porcelain

Combustion crucibles, Milling balls, Combustion boat	57
Evaporating dishes, Büchner funnels	58
Mortars, Pestles, plate with cavities, Annealing dish	59

Laboratory plastic

Bottles for water sampling	60
Measuring cylinders, Volumetric flasks , Erlenmeyer flasks	61
Beakers, Pitchers	62
Pitchers, Measuring spoons	63
Wash bottle, wide neck bottles	64
Wide neck bottles, Jars	65
Braining rack, Deep trays, Weight boats	66

Beakers

Borosilicate glass, graduated, with spout. PU = 10 pcs/box



Item	Description	MOQ
• tall shape		
1070101	25 ml	1 pc
1070102	50 ml	1 pc
1070103	100 ml	1 pc
1070104	150 ml	1 pc
1070105	250 ml	1 pc
1070106	400 ml	1 pc
1070107	600 ml	1 pc
1070108	800 ml	1 pc
1070109	1000 ml	1 pc
1070110	2000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
• low shape		
1070130	25 ml	1 pc
1070131	50 ml	1 pc
1070132	100 ml	1 pc
1070133	150 ml	1 pc
1070134	250 ml	1 pc
1070135	400 ml	1 pc
1070136	600 ml	1 pc
1070137	800 ml	1 pc
1070138	1000 ml	1 pc
1070139	2000 ml (PU=4 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Erlenmeyer flasks

Borosilicate glass, graduated. PU = 10 pcs/box



Item	Description	MOQ
• narrow neck		
1070201	25 ml	1 pc
1070202	50 ml	1 pc
1070203	100 ml	1 pc
1070204	200 ml	1 pc
1070205	250 ml	1 pc
1070206	300 ml	1 pc
1070207	500 ml	1 pc
1070208	1000 ml	1 pc
1070209	2000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
• wide neck		
1070230	25 ml	1 pc
1070231	50 ml	1 pc
1070232	100 ml	1 pc
1070233	200 ml	1 pc
1070234	250 ml	1 pc
1070235	300 ml	1 pc
1070236	500 ml	1 pc
1070237	1000 ml	1 pc
1070238	2000 ml, wide neck (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Erlenmeyer flasks with screw cap

Borosilicate glass, graduated, narrow neck, the screw cap is autoclavable up to 140°C. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070250	100 ml-GL25	1 pc
1070251	250 ml-GL32	1 pc
1070252	500 ml-GL32	1 pc
1070253	1000 ml-GL32	1 pc



Volumetric flasks

Borosilicate glass, class A, graduated, with ground joint, with plastic stopper. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070301	10 ml SJ 7/16	1 pc
1070302	25 ml SJ 10/19	1 pc
1070303	50 ml SJ 12/21	1 pc
1070304	100 ml SJ 12/21	1 pc
1070305	200 ml SJ 14/23	1 pc
1070306	250 ml SJ 14/23	1 pc
1070307	500 ml SJ 19/26	1 pc
1070308	1000 ml SJ 24/29	1 pc
1070309	2000 ml SJ 29/32 (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc



Volumetric flasks - amber glass

Class A, Borosilicate glass, graduated, with ground joint, with plastic stopper. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070311	10 ml SJ 7/16	10 pc
1070312	25 ml SJ 10/19	10 pc
1070313	50 ml SJ 12/21	10 pc
1070314	100 ml SJ 12/21	10 pc
1070315	200 ml SJ 14/23	10 pc
1070316	250 ml SJ 14/23	10 pc
1070317	500 ml SJ 19/26	10 pc
1070318	1,000 ml SJ 24/29	10 pc
1070319	2.000 ml SJ 29/32	10 pc





Measuring cylinders

Borosilicate glass, class B, with spout, hexagonal base, burnt-in amber graduation. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• low shape		
1070401	10 ml	1 pc
1070402	25 ml	1 pc
1070403	50 ml	1 pc
1070404	100 ml	1 pc
1070405	250 ml	1 pc
1070406	500 ml (PU=8 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070407	1000 ml (PU=5 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070408	2000 ml, round base (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
• high shape		
1070430	10 ml	1 pc
1070431	25 ml	1 pc
1070432	50 ml	1 pc
1070433	100 ml (PU = 45 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070434	250 ml (PU = 24 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070435	500 ml (PU = 15 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070436	1000 ml (PU = 4 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070437	2000 ml (PU = 1 pc/carton)	1 pc



Flat bottom and round bottom flasks

Narrow neck, with rim, borosilicate glass. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
• flat bottom flasks		
1070361	50 ml	1 pc
1070362	100 ml	1 pc
1070363	250 ml	1 pc
1070364	500 ml	1 pc
1070366	1000 ml	1 pc
1070367	2000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
• round bottom flasks		
1070371	50 ml	1 pc
1070372	100 ml	1 pc
1070373	250 ml	1 pc
1070374	500 ml	1 pc
1070375	1000 ml	1 pc
1070376	2000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Screw caps

PP, GL45, autoclavable (140°C).



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070470	red	10 pcs
1070471	blue	10 pcs
1070472	yellow	10 pcs
1070473	green	10 pcs
1070474	translucent	10 pcs

Outlet rings

PP, GL45, autoclavable (140°C).

Item	Description	MOQ
1070475	red	10 pcs
1070476	blue	10 pcs
1070477	yellow	10 pcs
1070478	green	10 pcs
1070479	translucent	10 pcs



Laboratory bottles with screw cap

Borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PP made, heat resistant up to appr. 140°C. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070468	50 ml (GL 32)	1 pc
1070460	100 ml	1 pc
1070461	250 ml	1 pc
1070462	500 ml	1 pc
1070463	1000 ml	1 pc
1070464	2000 ml	1 pc
1070465	5000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc



Laboratory bottles with screw cap

Borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with red coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PBTP made, incl. PTFE coated seal, heat resistant up to appr. 200°C.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070451	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070452	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070453	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070454	1000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070455	2000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070456	5000 ml	6 pcs/carton



Laboratory bottles - amber glass

With screw cap, round, Borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 45, complete with screw cap and outlet ring in blue (heatable up to 140 °C).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070446	50 ml (GL 32)	10 pcs/carton
1070440	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070441	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070442	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070443	1000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070444	2000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070445	5000 ml	6 pcs/carton



Reagent bottles, narrow mouth

With ground-in flat glass stopper.



Item	Vol. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	NS	PU = MOQ
• Clear glass					
1070377	50	41,5	77	14,5/15	48 pcs/carton
1070378	100	51,5	103	15,5/23	48 pcs/carton
1070379	250	69	131	19/26	30 pcs/carton
1070380	500	85	163	24/29	9 pcs/carton
1070381	1,000	106,5	199	29/32	12 pcs/carton
1070382	2.000	133	245	29/32	6 pcs/carton

• Amber glass

1070383	50	41,5	77	14,5/15	48 pcs/carton
1070384	100	51,5	103	15,5/22	48 pcs/carton
1070385	250	69	131	19/26	30 pcs/carton
1070386	500	85	163	24/29	9 pcs/carton
1070387	1,000	106,5	199	29/32	12 pcs/carton
1070388	2.000	133	245	29/32	6 pcs/carton

Reagent bottles, wide mouth

With ground-in flat glass stopper.



Item	Vol. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	NS	PU = MOQ
• Clear glass					
1070389	50	41,5	76	24/20	48 pcs/carton
1070390	100	51,5	95	29/22	48 pcs/carton
1070391	250	69	128	34,5/24	30 pcs/carton
1070392	500	85	163	45/27	9 pcs/carton
1070393	1,000	106,5	197	60/46	12 pcs/carton

• Amber glass

1070395	50	41,5	76	24/20	48 pcs/carton
1070396	100	51,5	95	29/22	48 pcs/carton
1070397	250	69	128	34,5/24	30 pcs/carton
1070398	500	85	162	45/27	9 pcs/carton
1070399	1,000	106,5	197	60/46	12 pcs/carton

Aquarium tanks

Ground rim, soda lime glass



Item	H x L x W	MOQ
1081120	150 x 100 x 150 mm	10 pcs
1081121	150 x 220 x 300 mm	10 pcs
1081122	200 x 150 x 200 mm	10 pcs
1081123	220 x 180 x 250 mm	10 pcs
1081124	240 x 220 x 300 mm	10 pcs
1081125	260 x 230 x 360 mm	10 pcs

Test tubes

Test tubes with different wall thicknesses.

Item	Wall thickness	carton with	MOQ
• R 1	AR-glass, with rim, 160 x 15/16 mm.		
1070601	0.5–0.6 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• R 2	heat-resisting Fiolax glass, with rim, 160 x 15/16 mm.		
1070602	0.6–0.8 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• R 3	AR-glass, thick wall, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm.		
1070603	1.2 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• R 4	AR-glass, thick wall, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm.		
PU = 780 pcs/carton (10 x 78)			
1070604	0.8–1.0 mm	780 pcs	780 pcs
• R 5	AR-glass, without rim, 75 x 10 mm.		
PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton			
1070605	0.5–0.6 mm	250 pcs	1.000 pcs
• R 6	AR-glass, without rim, 75 x 12 mm.		
PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton			
1070606	0.5–0.6 mm	250 pcs	1.000 pcs
• R 7	borosilicate glass 3.3, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm.		
1070609	1.1–1.2 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• R 8	AR-glass, without rim, 135 x 15/16 mm.		
1070610	0.7–0.8 mm	300 pcs	300 pcs



Special sizes and executions available upon request.

Test tubes, AR-glass

Round bottom, without rim. PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1070612	R 11 100 x 12 x 0.5–0.6 mm	1,000 pcs
1070614	R 12 100 x 13 x 0.5–0.6 mm	1,000 pcs
1070615	R 13 100 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm	1,000 pcs
1070616	R 14 125 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm	1,000 pcs
1070617	R 15 150 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm	1,000 pcs
1070625	R 16 180 x 18 x 0.7–0.8 mm	1,000 pcs

Test tubes, Borosilicate glass 5.1

Round bottom, without rim. PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1070607	R 17 75 x 10 x 0.58 mm	1,000 pcs
1070608	R 18 75 x 12 x 0.58 mm	1,000 pcs
1070618	R 19 100 x 13 x 0.5–0.6 mm	1,000 pcs
1070619	R 20 100 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm	1,000 pcs
1070620	R 21 125 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm	1,000 pcs
1070621	R 22 150 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm	1,000 pcs



Special sizes and executions available upon request.



Durham tubes, soda lime glass

Round bottom, smooth edges.

Item	Wall thickness	Measurements	MOQ
• PU = 1.000 pcs/bag, 2.000 pcs/carton 1070640	0,7 mm	27 x 7 mm	1.000 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton 1070641	0,65 mm	35 x 6,35 mm	100 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton 1070642	0,65 mm	50 x 6,35 mm	100 pcs



Centrifuge tubes, AR-glass

Item	Type of rim	PU = MOQ
• Z 1 thick wall, without graduation, conical shape, 15 ml , 110/112 x 16/ 17x 0.9–1 mm. 1070901	heavy rim	100 pcs/carton
• Z 2 thick wall, without graduation, round bottom, approx. 13 ml , 98 x 16/17 x 0.9–1 mm. 1070902	without rim	100 pcs/carton
• Z 3 thick wall, without graduation, round bottom, 15 ml , 110 x 16/17 x 0.9–1 mm. 1070903	without rim	100 pcs/carton
• Z 4 thick wall, graduated, conical shape, 15 ml , 112x17x0.9-1 mm. 1070904	with rim	100 pcs/carton
• Z 5 100 x 12 x 1 mm, thick wall, non graduated, conical, appr. 7ml. 1070906	without rim	250 pcs

Test tubes with screw cap (culture tubes) available upon request.



Test tube racks

Plastic made, stackable, 235 x 110 x 75 mm, with alphanumeric markings, 50 holes, autoclavable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131961	12 mm	1 pc
1131962	16 mm	1 pc
1131963	18 mm	1 pc



Test tube rack, Universal

PP, autoclavable up to +121°C for 20 min., can be used dry, in water baths or in freezers, with alpha-numeric reference, stackable, available in white, blue, yellow, red.

Item	Ø mm	No. of holes	dimension mm	PU = MOQ
1131955	13	90	105x246x64	20 pcs/carton
1131956	16	60	105x246x72	20 pcs/carton
1131957	20	40	105x246x72	20 pcs/carton
1131958	25	40	125x295x85	20 pcs/carton
1131959	30	24	112x300x85	20 pcs/carton

Rack - Multidiameter

PP, for tubes with Ø 8 - 16 mm, attachable and pileable, resistant to temperatures of -80°C to +121°C, autoclavable, 25 places (5x5) numerical index, white.



Item	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1131964	122 x 116 x 52 mm	18 pcs/box

Coloured execution available upon request (min. 500 pcs /colour).

Funnels, AR-glass

Item	Ø mm	Bag with	MOQ
1070703	30	5 pcs	1 pc
1070704	40	5 pcs	1 pc
1070705	50	5 pcs	1 pc
1070706	60	5 pcs	1 pc
1070707	70	5 pcs	1 pc
1070708	80	5 pcs	1 pc
1070710	100	5 pcs	1 pc
1070712	120	1 pc	1 pc
1070715	150	1 pc	1 pc

Item	Ø mm	Carton with	MOQ
1070720	200	6 pcs	1 pc



Watch-glasses

Concave, ground edges. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Ø mm	MOQ
1070803	30	1 pc
1070804	40	1 pc
1070805	50	1 pc
1070806	60	1 pc
1070807	70	1 pc
1070808	80	1 pc
1070809	90	1 pc
1070810	100	1 pc
1070812	120	1 pc
1070815	150	1 pc



Petri dishes

Absolutely plain, heat resisting glass, two-part incl. cover, superior quality. PU = 18 pcs/box

Item	Dimension/mm	Carton with	MOQ
1070506	60 x 15	144 pcs	1 pc
1070508	80 x 15	144 pcs	1 pc
1070510	100 x 20	72 pcs	1 pc
1070512	120 x 20	72 pcs	1 pc
1070515	150 x 25	72 pcs	1 pc





Crystallizing dishes

Dishes with spout (without spout also available upon request), laboratory boiling glassware.

Item	Volume	Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070562	50 ml	70 mm	40 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070563	90 ml	80 mm	45 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070564	200 ml	95 mm	55 mm	10 pcs/carton



Mortar with pourout and pestle

Smooth surface (rough surface available upon request), blown and pressed laboratory glassware.

Item	OD to middle of pourout	Ø-of bottom	Height	PU = MOQ
1070580	80 mm	50 mm	60 mm	12 pcs/carton
1070581	100 mm	60 mm	75 mm	12 pcs/carton
1070582	120 mm	70 mm	90 mm	10 pcs/carton



Dessicator

Glass cover with plastic knob and porcelain plate, borosilcate glass.

Item	Ø-of rim for porcelain disc	Outer-Ø edge/edge	Ø-of bottom	MOQ
1070586	100 mm	151 mm	90 mm	1 pc
1070587	150 mm	210 mm	140 mm	1 pc
1070588	200 mm	269 mm	190 mm	1 pc
1070589	250 mm	329 mm	240 mm	1 pc
1070585	300 mm	392 mm	290 mm	1 pc



Funnels, separatory

Pear shape, with stopper SJ, glass stop cock.

Item	Vol. ml	SJ	Ø of stem	length of stem	MOQ
1070590	50	19/26	9 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070591	100	19/26	9 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070592	250	29/32	9 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070593	500	29/32	10 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070594	1000	29/32	10 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070595	2000	29/32	13 mm	70 mm	1 pc

Combustion crucible

Combustion crucible made of laboratory porcelain, middle form, without lid (lid available upon request).

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070940	20 ml	40 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070941	30 ml	45 mm	36 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070942	45 ml	50 mm	40 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070943	80 ml	60 mm	48 mm	5 pcs/carton



Combustion crucible

Made of laboratory porcelain, low form, without lid (Lid available upon request).

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070937	17 ml	40 mm	25 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070938	21 ml	45 mm	28 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070939	34 ml	50 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton



Combustion crucible

Made of laboratory porcelain, high form, without lid (Lid available upon request).

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070944	15 ml	30 mm	38 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070945	26 ml	35 mm	44 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070946	35 ml	40 mm	50 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070947	50 ml	45 mm	56 mm	5 pcs/carton



Milling balls

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Ø	MOQ
1070992	50 mm	1 pc



Combustion boat with eyelet

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Length	Width	Height	PU = MOQ
1070932	105 mm	14 mm	9 mm	50 pcs/carton
1070933	85 mm	13 mm	8 mm	50 pcs/carton
1070935	90 mm	13 mm	8 mm	50 pcs/carton



Evaporating dish

Evaporating dish made of laboratory porcelain, semi-deep.



Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU	MOQ
1070950	62 ml	83 mm	27 mm	20 pcs/box	5 pcs
1070951	110 ml	96 mm	30 mm	20 pcs/box	5 pcs
1070952	160 ml	110 mm	37 mm	10 pcs/box	5 pcs
1070953	215 ml	117 mm	41 mm	10 pcs/box	5 pcs
1070954	325 ml	142 mm	46 mm	10 pcs/box	5 pcs

Evaporating dish

Made of laboratory porcelain, deep, round bottom.



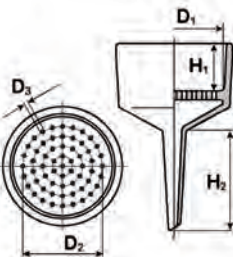
Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070993	20 ml	50 mm	20 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070994	30 ml	63 mm	25 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070995	60 ml	80 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070996	107 ml	81 mm	38 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070997	285 ml	125 mm	50 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070998	300 ml	132 mm	55 mm	5 pcs/carton



Evaporating dish

Made of laboratory porcelain, deep, flat bottom.

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070955	22 ml	54 mm	22 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070956	62 ml	70 mm	30 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070957	93 ml	86 mm	33 mm	5 pcs/carton



Büchner funnel

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	D1 mm	D2 mm	D3 mm	H1 mm	H2 mm	PU = MOQ
1070985	48	38	1	24	43	1 pc/carton
1070980	62	45	1	30	64	1 pc/carton
1070981	97	70	2	40	71	1 pc/carton
1070982	130	110	2	52	85	1 pc/carton
1070984	156	130	2	59	96	1 pc/carton
1070983	192	160	2	74	117	1 pc/carton

Annealing dish, square

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Length	Width	Height	Volume	PU = MOQ
1070948	50 mm	35 mm	12 mm	6 ml	5 pcs/carton
1070949	74 mm	49 mm	14 mm	28 ml	5 pcs/carton



Mortar

Mortar made of laboratory porcelain, without pestle.

Item	Volume	ID-Ø	Height	PU	MOQ
• glazed					
1070958	30 ml	56 mm	36 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070959	70 ml	63 mm	41 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070960	75 ml	76 mm	45 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070961	110 ml	83 mm	50 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070962	160 ml	90 mm	56 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1070963	220 ml	105 mm	64 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
• rough					
1070969	30 ml	56 mm	36 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070964	70 ml	63 mm	41 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070965	75 ml	76 mm	45 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070966	110 ml	83 mm	50 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070967	160 ml	90 mm	56 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1070968	220 ml	105 mm	64 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc



Pestle

Pestle made of laboratory porcelain, friction surface glazed or rough.

Item	Ø	Length	PU	MOQ
• glazed				
1070970	14 mm	54 mm	10 pcs/box	1 pc
1070974	24 mm	115 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070971	30 mm	135 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070972	36 mm	150 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070973	42 mm	175 mm	1 pcs/box	1 pc
• rough				
1070975	14 mm	54 mm	10 pcs/box	1 pc
1070979	24 mm	115 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070976	30 mm	135 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070977	36 mm	150 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070978	42 mm	175 mm	1 pcs/box	1 pc



Plate with cavities

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Description	Ø-Hole	MOQ
1070930	6 cav. 112 x 81 mm	25 mm	1 pc
1070931	12 cav. 115 x 91 mm	17 mm	1 pc



Bottles for water sampling - sterilized by irradiation

PET (transparent like glass), wide neck, rectangular shape, graduated.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 250 ml		
1131040	with NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
1131041	without NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
• 500 ml		
1131042	with NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
1131043	without NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
• 1000 ml		
1131044	with NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton
1131045	without NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton

Bottles for water sampling - sterilized by irradiation

PP transparent, wide neck, rectangular shape, graduated.



Item	Description	MOQ
• 250 ml		
1131046	with NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
1131047	without NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
• 500 ml		
1131048	with NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
1131049	without NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
• 1000 ml		
1131050	with NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton
1131051	without NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton

Single packed type and amber PP bottle available upon request.

Measuring cylinders, PP

Tall, moulded scale, class B per DIN 12681/ISO 6706, translucent, ring-moulded graduations, **hexagonal base**, food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083050	10 ml	0.2	145	15	12 pcs/carton
1083051	25 ml	0.5	170	22	12 pcs/carton
1083052	50 ml	1.0	200	27	12 pcs/carton
1083053	100 ml	1.0	250	33	12 pcs/carton



Measuring cylinders, PP

Tall, moulded scale, class B per DIN 12681/ISO 6706, translucent, ring-moulded graduations, **pentagon base**, food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083058	250 ml	2,0	315	41	12 pcs/carton
1083059	500 ml	5,0	361	55	12 pcs/carton
1083060	1000 ml	10,0	439	66	6 pcs/carton
1083061	2000 ml	20,0	531	84	6 pcs/carton



Volumetric flasks, PP

Translucent and with PP screw cap, individually adjustable ring-mark.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Height mm	Thread	PU = MOQ
1083070	10 ml	±0,08 ml	90	GL 18	6 pcs/carton
1083071	50 ml	±0,12 ml	150	GL 18	6 pcs/carton
1083072	100 ml	±0,20 ml	180	GL 18	6 pcs/carton
1083073	250 ml	±0,30 ml	235	GL 25	5 pcs/carton
1083074	500 ml	±0,50 ml	270	GL 25	4 pcs/carton
1083075	1000 ml	±0,80 ml	310	GL 32	3 pcs/carton



Erlenmeyer flasks, PP, food safe

Wide neck, with PP screw cap, blue colour graduation, NS-Stoppers can also be used (not included).

Item	Volume	Grad.	Thread	for NS-stoppers	PU = MOQ
1083260	50 ml	10 ml	GL 40	34/35	6 pcs/carton
1083261	100 ml	20 ml	GL 40	34/35	6 pcs/carton
1083262	250 ml	50 ml	GL 52	45/40	6 pcs/carton
1083263	500 ml	100 ml	GL 52	45/40	6 pcs/carton
1083264	1000 ml	200 ml	GL 52	45/40	4 pcs/carton





Graduated pitchers, PP

Translucent, moulded blue scale and food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083100	50 ml	2	70	40	24 pcs/carton
1083101	100 ml	2	80	50	24 pcs/carton
1083102	250 ml	5	120	70	12 pcs/carton
1083103	500 ml	10	133	91	12 pcs/carton
1083104	1000 ml	20	182	116	6 pcs/carton
1083105	2000 ml	50	215	150	6 pcs/carton
1083106	3000 ml	50	242	170	6 pcs/carton
1083107	5000 ml	100	270	210	6 pcs/carton

Graduated pitchers, coloured, PP

500 ml, PP, transparent, available in four colours, stackable, easy readable printed scale and stable handle.



Item	Colour	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083110	blue	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton
1083111	yellow	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton
1083112	red	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton
1083113	green	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton

• Set: 1 item each, 500 ml, PP, blue, yellow, red und green

1083114	Set	10	140	100	1 Set/carton
---------	-----	----	-----	-----	--------------

Pitchers with handle (PP)

Low form, graduated, autoclavable, translucent, excellent chemical resistance, no drip spout, suitable for foodstuff.



Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PU = MOQ
1083600	500 ml	25	90	116	60 pcs/carton
1083601	1000 ml	50	116	131	48 pcs/carton
1083602	2000 ml	50	145	165	36 pcs/carton
1083603	3000 ml	100	165	180	27 pcs/carton
1083604	5000 ml	250	190	225	12 pcs/carton

Beakers, PP

Translucent, blue scale, acc. to ISO 7056 and food-safe.



Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083000	10 ml	2	35	25	12 pcs/carton
1083001	25 ml	5	50	34	12 pcs/carton
1083002	50 ml	10	60	42	12 pcs/carton
1083003	100 ml	20	70	50	12 pcs/carton
1083004	150 ml	20	80	60	12 pcs/carton
1083005	250 ml	50	95	70	6 pcs/carton
1083006	400 ml	100	109	79	6 pcs/carton

Beakers, PP

Translucent, blue scale, acc. to ISO 7056 and food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083007	500 ml	100	117,5	85	6 pcs/carton
1083008	600 ml	100	126,5	91	6 pcs/carton
1083010	1000 ml	100	147	106	6 pcs/carton
1083011	2000 ml	200	187	132	6 pcs/carton
1083012	3000 ml	400	212	151,5	4 pcs/carton
1083013	5000 ml	500	247	180	4 pcs/carton



Measuring scoops, PP

White, flat bottoms, food-safe and tops.

Item	Volume	Length	PU = MOQ
1083150	2 ml	60 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083151	5 ml	82 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083152	10 ml	100 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083153	25 ml	135 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083154	50 ml	160 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083156	250 ml	260 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083157	500 ml	315 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083158	1000 ml	385 mm	6 pcs/carton



Measuring scoops, coloured, PP

100 ml, PP, available in eight colours. Also suitable as weighing scoops, with precision formed filling edge and comfortable, stable handle. Easily readable volume quantities on the upper side of the handle.

Item	Colour	PU = MOQ
1083155	white	12 pcs/carton
1083161	red	12 pcs/carton
1083162	grey	12 pcs/carton
1083163	black	12 pcs/carton
1083164	yellow	12 pcs/carton
1083165	blue	12 pcs/carton
1083166	green	12 pcs/carton
1083167	bright blue	12 pcs/carton

- Set: 1 item each, 100 ml, PP, white, red, grey, black, yellow, blue, green, bright blue

1083168	set	1 Set/carton
---------	-----	--------------





Wash-bottles, PE-LD

Without impression, round, translucent, narrow neck, Tube and screw-cap PP made.

Item	Volume	Thread	Ø	PU = MOQ
1083200	50 ml	GL 18	37 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083201	100 ml	GL 18	43 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083202	250 ml	GL 25	58 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083203	500 ml	GL 25	74 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083204	1000 ml	GL 32	92 mm	12 pcs/carton

Wash-bottles, coloured

Narrow-mouth bottles, made from PE-LD. Available in four different colours. Screw cap and spray tube made from PP. Thread GL 25



Item	Volume ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
• red				
1083215	250	135	58	5 pcs/carton
1083216	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• green				
1083217	250	135	58	5 pcs/carton
1083218	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• yellow				
1083219	250	135	58	5 pcs/carton
1083220	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• blue				
1083221	250	135	58	5 pcs/carton
1083222	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• Set: 1 item each, 500 ml, blue, yellow, red und green				
1083223	500	140	100	1 Set/carton



Wide-neck bottles, PP

Round, with conical shoulders, with screw cap-PP.

Item	Volume	Thread	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083230	100 ml	GL 32	96	55	20 pcs/carton
1083231	250 ml	GL 45	132	73	20 pcs/carton
1083232	500 ml	GL 45	172	87	10 pcs/carton
1083233	1000 ml	GL 63	204	108	10 pcs/carton
1083234	2000 ml	GL 63	243	131	6 pcs /carton

Jars, HDPE

Cylindrical jars are supplied with insert and cap, thanks to the large neck they are suitable for powders and solid specimen, suitable for foodstuff.

Item	Volume	Ø mm	Height mm	Neck Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083590	70 ml	50	60	36	100 pcs/carton
1083591	120 ml	56	71	36	100 pcs/carton
1083592	250 ml	69	94	50	50 pcs/carton
1083593	500 ml	86	107	70	50 pcs/carton
1083594	1000 ml	111	128	85	20 pcs/carton
1083595	1500 ml	111	182	87	10 pcs/carton
1083596	2000 ml	111	235	87	10 pcs/carton



Wide-neck bottles, PE-HD

Square, translucent, with screw cap.

Item	Volume	Thread	Height w/o cap mm	Dim. mm	PU = MOQ
1083240	100 ml	GL 32	78 mm	46 x 46	24 pcs/carton
1083241	250 ml	GL 50	83 mm	80 x 80	24 pcs/carton
1083242	500 ml	GL 65	120 mm	90 x 90	12 pcs/carton



Square bottles wide neck, PE

Graduated, Easy-grip-caps PP can be wired down for security, suitable for foodstuff.

Item	Volume ml	Grad. ml	Dim. mm	Mouth Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083560	25 ml	5	32x 34x 52	18	500 pcs/bag
1083561	50 ml	10	38x 38x 70	24	400 pcs/bag
1083562	100 ml	20	42x 48x 90	34,5	600 pcs/bag
1083563	250 ml	50	57x 60x110	34,5	300 pcs/bag
1083564	500 ml	100	70x 80x138	45	150 pcs/bag
1083565	1000 ml	100	80x103x176	58	80 pcs/bag
1083566	2000 ml	100	100x134x210	58	40 pcs/bag



Wide neck bottles, PE

Graduated, long pinch seal ensures leakproof closure, wide neck conforms to DIN 13316 and 168, suitable for foodstuff.

Item	ml	Grad. ml	Ø mm	H mm	Mouth DIN Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083570	50	10	38	88	24 GL32	100 pcs/carton
1083571	100	20	48	105	24 GL32	100 pcs/carton
1083572	250	25	60	140	38 GL45	50 pcs/carton
1083573	500	100	75	170	38 GL45	25 pcs/carton
1083574	1000	100	95	206	55 GL63	17 pcs/carton
1083575	2000	100	120	252	55 GL63	15 pcs/carton





Draining rack

High impact PS, single mould plate of 4 mm with 72 places. The peg sockets have closed ends eliminating leakage and consequent biohazards. The seamless drip channel collects waste which drains via drain tube provided. 72 push-in pegs which can accommodate items with "neck" bore in excess of 15 mm are supplied plus 11 small pegs of diameter 6 mm for small diameter items such as test tubes. They are easily removable for cleaning or to accommodate particularly shaped items. This rack will not stain or rust. Comes complete with mounting kit, draining hose, and fixing template, supplied with draining kit (connector + tubes).

Item	No. of places	Dimensions in mm	PU = MOQ
1083534	72	450 x 630 x 110	1 pc/carton



Deep trays

Acid resistant, made of PVC, stackable. With their ribbed base they are ideal for photography purposes.

Item	Measurements in mm	PU = MOQ
1083520	200 x 150 x 50	10 pcs/carton
1083521	250 x 200 x 60	10 pcs/carton
1083522	320 x 260 x 70	10 pcs/carton
1083523	350 x 300 x 85	10 pcs/carton
1083524	430 x 330 x 95	10 pcs/carton
1083525	520 x 420 x 95	5 pcs/carton
1083526	675 x 540 x 100	5 pcs/carton
1083527	550 x 430 x 190	4 pcs/carton



Weight boats

White, PS, smooth surface with round corner facilitates removal of all powders and granular samples, easily squeezed along diagonal axis to form a funnel for controlled delivery.

Item	Size mm	Volume ml	PU = MOQ
1083515	44 x 44	8	4 x 250 pcs/carton
1083516	80 x 80	80	4 x 250 pcs/carton
1083517	140 x 140	250	4 x 250 pcs/carton

Gynaecology & Urology

Gynaecology accessories

Gynobrush® and Rovers® for gynaecological sample taking	68
Rovers® brushes, Gynobrush® Set and CytoFixx™	69
Wooden applicators for gynaecological sample taking	70
Sonosafe® probe covers and Ayres spatula	71
Vaginal speculum, Rectal speculum	72
Ultrasound gel, Cleaning spray	73

Urology and Proctology accessories

Urinestrips Analyser, Urinometers, Jars for urinometers	74
Fast Read® 102 slides, Rectal syringe bulb	
Finger coats latex, Medical lubricant and endoscopic gel,	75
Urine bags, Urine bottles for men, Rack for urine bottles	
Urine bottles for women, Urine collector,	76
Urine container, Brush for urine bottles	

Gynobrush®

Gynobrush®, suitable for gynaecological sample taking, length approx. 20 cm.

PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032928	• PU= 8,000 pcs/outer carton non sterile	100 pcs
1032930	• PU= 5,000 pcs/outer carton single sterile packed	100 pcs

Gynobrush® plus

Gynobrush® plus **with soft plastic tip**, suitable for gynaecological sample taking, length approx. 20 cm.

PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032929	• PU= 8,000 pcs/outer carton non sterile	100 pcs
1032934	• PU= 5,000 pcs/outer carton single sterile packed	100 pcs

Gynobrush® special

Gynobrush® special suitable for gynaecological sample taking, non sterile, length approx. 20 cm, with **specialty designed brush head**.

PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton, 8,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032926	special	100 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush®

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking, Rovers® original, length approx. 20 cm.

1032925: PU = 20 x 50 pcs/carton

1032924: PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032925	non sterile	50 pcs
1032924	sterile, single packed	100 pcs

Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush®

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking, with 600 thin hairs, Rovers® original.

1032923: PU = 20 x 50 pcs/carton

1032922: PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032923	non sterile	50 pcs
1032922	sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Rovers® Cervex-Brush® Combi

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking.

PU = 1032940: 20 x 50 pcs/carton

1032941: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item Description	MOQ
1032940 non sterile	50 pcs
1032941 sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs



Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush®-S

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking from narrow stenotic cervical os.

PU = 1032942: 20 x 50 pcs/carton

1032943: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item Description	MOQ
1032942 non sterile	1,000 pcs
1032943 sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs



Rovers® Orcellex® Brush

Brush suitable for collection of cells from the oral epithelium (DNA), good quality.

PU = 1032948: 20 x 50 pcs/carton

1032949: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item Description	MOQ
1032948 non sterile	1,000 pcs
1032949 sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs



Gynobrush® Set

Pap Smear Kit for gynaecology, non sterile, blister-packed, each consisting of: 1 ayres spatula finger model F, 1 microscopic slide (frosted field), 1 Gynobrush®, 1 cotton swab.

PU = 50 pcs/box, 400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092929	Gynobrush® Set	100 sets



CytoFixx™

Pumpspray for fixation of cell samples.

Item	Description	MOQ
1032921	150 ml	1 bottle



HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: Alcohols N.O.S. (Ethanol-/Methanol-Mixture)

- classification: UN 1987, class 3, packing group II

Wooden applicator**WA CA 11**

With fixed cellulose bud DBGM, made for CA-test, cellulose bud approx. 35 x 5–6 mm.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032318	wooden applicator 25 cm length	100 pcs
1032418	wooden applicator 30 cm length	100 pcs

Wooden applicator**WA CA 11 thin**

With fixed cellulose bud DBGM, made for CA-test, cellulose bud approx. 35 x 4–5 mm.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032519	wooden applicator 25 cm length	100 pcs
1032518	wooden applicator 30 cm length	100 pcs

Wooden applicator**WA 5**

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5 mm, length approx. 35 mm).

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton, 10,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031618	wooden applicator 200 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031718	wooden applicator 250 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031818	wooden applicator 300 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs

Wooden applicator**WA 6**

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4 - 5 mm, length approx. 12 mm).

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031918	230 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs

Wooden applicator**WA 9**

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4 - 5 mm, length approx. 12 mm).

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1033001	200 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, Ø 34 mm.

PU = 200 pcs/bag, 1 bag/box, 28 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130520	rolled	200 pcs



Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, **siliconised**, rolled, without reservoir, latex made, single packed in aluminium foil, Ø 34 mm.

PU = 576 pcs/box, 3.456 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130521	single packed, siliconised	576 pcs



Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, **dry**, rolled, without reservoir, latex made, slightly powdered, individually sealed in aluminium foil, Ø 34 mm.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130523	single packed, dry	500 pcs



Sonosafe® probe covers

For sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, non sterile, Ø 28 mm.

PU = 200 pcs/bag, 1 bag/box, 28 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130528	rolled	200 pcs



Ayres spatula

Plastic (PP), length approx. 22 cm, non sterile.

PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090703	ayres spatula PP	100 pcs



Ayres spatula

Made of wood, for gynaecology, non sterile.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090701	finger model F	100 pcs
1090702	spatula model S	100 pcs





Vaginal speculum

Disposable, sterilized by ethylene oxide, colour coded.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131501	size S, green	100 pcs/carton
1131502	size M, pink	100 pcs/carton
1131503	size L, blue	100 pcs/carton



Vaginal Speculum acc. to Grave

Stainless steel 18/8, glossy.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110297	size S	1 pc
1110295	size M	1 pc
1110294	size L	1 pc



Rectal speculum acc. to Pratt

Plain blades, non-fenestrated.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110288	approx. 80 x 25 mm	1 pc



Rectal speculum acc. to Mathieu

3-part.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110289	Mathieu	1 pc

Ultrasound gel, transparent

Vacuum-manufactured gel free from microbubbles and acoustically precise for a wide frequency range. Will not corrode the ultrasonic transducer probes. Will not sensitize or cause irritation to the skin. Aldehyde-free. No perfume, colour or UV-stabilizers added. For external use only. Tested cytotoxically and dermatologically.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132050	250 g	1 pc (60 pcs/carton)
1132051	500 g	24 pcs/carton
1132052	1,000 g	20 pcs/carton
1132053	5-kg-cubitainer	1 pc/carton
1132054	10-kg-cubitainer	1 pc/carton
1132055	5-kg-container	1 pc/carton
1132056	10-kg-container	1 pc/carton



Accessories

Item	Description	MOQ
1132057	dispenser pump for 5-kg-container Ultrasound gel	1 pc
1132058	dispenser pump for 10-kg-container Ultrasound gel	1 pc
1132059	outlet cock for cubitainer	1 pc



Cleaning spray

For professional cleaning of ultrasound converters and probe surfaces. Water soluble, will not leave a residue. Free from aldehyde, alcohol, phenols and phosphates. For external use only. PU = 60 bottles / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132040	250 g pumpspray	1 pc





URYXXON® Relax - Urinestrips Analyser

Automated urinalysis at the point of care, battery powered operation possible, 200 patient test results including name or patient ID, 50 strips per hour, touchscreen, alphanumeric input, USB and RS232 interface for connection to PC and PS/2 interface for connection of keyboard and / or barcode reader.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133030	1 Set	1 pc
(Contents: Analyser and urinestrips)		
1133031	1 Analyser	1 pc
1133032	URYXXON® Stick 10 urinestrips	1 pack



Urinometers

Acc. to Dr. Vogel, 1,000 – 1,060, without thermometer.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1092101	8 – 10 cm, small, without thermometer	1 pc
1092102	12 – 16 cm, large, without thermometer	1 pc



Jars for urinometers

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1092103	small, 25 ml	1 pc
1092104	large, 50 ml	1 pc



Fast Read® 102 slides

Slides for urine analysis, plastic made.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131896	slides	100 pcs



Rectal syringe bulb

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091206	soft-PVC, size 5	1 pc

Finger coats latex

Finger coats, latex made, rolled, sizes 2–5, powderfree.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 30,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131971	size 2 (S)	100 pcs
1131972	size 3 (M)	100 pcs
1131973	size 4 (L)	100 pcs
1131895	size 5 (XL)	100 pcs



Medical lubricant and endoscopic gel

Dermatologically as well as cytotoxically tested, latex-compatible, hypo-allergenic, can be rinsed off residue-free.

Item	Description	cartons/pallet	PU = MOQ
1131224	250 g bottle	42	40 pcs/carton



Urine bags

PVC, 2,000 ml, with non return valve, with tube 90 cm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131915	without outlet	250 pcs/carton
1131916	with outlet	250 pcs/carton



Urine bottles

For men, three materials: PP translucent (milky) (1092005)/ PVC clear, with cover PE (1092002)/ polycarbonate, clear, with cover PP (1092004). Use only detergents which are suitable for PC.

PU = 25 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092005	PP, autoclavable up to appr. 130 °C	1 pc
1092004	PC, sterilizable up to 130 °C	1 pc



Rack for urine bottles

Metal wire, plastic coated, with chain and cap.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092003	rack	1 pc





Urine bottle for women

Made of PP, opaque, heat-resistant up to 90°C, with cap made of PE, autoclavable up to 130°C, graduated, 1L. PU = 25 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092007	urine bottle	1 pc

new



Brushes for urine bottles

Item	Description	MOQ
1131813	510 x 180 x 80 mm, nylon	1 pc



Urine collector

PP, moulded blue scale, graduation 20 ml, with white lid PC.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1092010	2,000 ml	6 pcs/carton



Urine container, PE

24 hours urine, volume 2.5 Litre, tight closing, graduated, autoclavable, with handle and spout. PU = 30 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092011	urine container, 2,500 ml	1 pc

Dosing & Pipetting

Pipette tips for Eppendorf, Diamed/Oxford and Geloader tips	78
Pipette tips for Gilson, Racks and trays (empty or filled)	79
Trays for Eppendorf tips (filled & empty), Filter tips in rack, Microliter-pipettes	80
Microliter-pipettes and Multichannel, Economy	81
Racks for Microliter-pipettes, Dispenser pipette, Dispenser tips	82
Bottles for dispenser, Minispensor, Bottle dispenser	83
Blood diluting pipettes, Crec.-Seifert, Enzymetest pipettes, Westergren pipettes, Waterpipettes	84
Haemometer pipettes and tubes, Wintrobe tubes, Demeter pipettes	85
Volumetric (bulb) pipettes, Pipette rack, Serological pipettes, Graduated pipettes, Polystyrene pipettes	86, 87
Pasteur pipettes glass and plastic, Pipette washer, -jars, -baskets	88
Burettes, Mouth-pieces	89
Peleus ball, Pipump, Pipetting aid HERENZ-EASY, Pipetting aid HERENZ-ECO	90



Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Up to 1,000 µl. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130401	≤ 1,000 µl, blue	1,000 pcs



Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Up to 200 µl. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 25,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130402	≤ 200 µl, yellow	1,000 pcs

0 1 2 3 4



Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Colour translucent. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag (1130409: 250 pcs/bag)

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1130403	0: ≤ 10 µl, short form Nanotip®	20,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130404	1: ≤ 20 µl, cristall	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130405	2: ≤ 200 µl	25,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130406	3: ≤ 250 µl, universal	24,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130407	4: ≤ 300 µl, graduated	24,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130408	5: ≤ 1,000 µl	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130409	6: ≤ 5,000 µl	2,000 pcs	250 pcs
1130410	7: ≤ 200 µl XL	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130411	8: ≤ 1,000 µl XL, blue	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs

5 6 7 8



Pipette tips for Brand available upon request.



Pipette tips for Diamed - ID

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 12,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130414	≤ 200 µl, translucent	1,000 pcs



Geloader tips

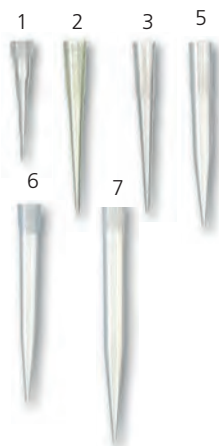
For electrophoresis or PCR, pipettes suitable for Eppendorf, Gilson, Socorex, Biohit, Finn, Volac. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130415	200 µl	1,000 pcs

Pipette tips for Gilson

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag (1130425: 250 pcs/bag, 1130426: 100 pcs/bag)

Item	Description	Colour	Carton	MOQ
1130420	1: ≤ 10 µl P2/P10	translucent	20,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130421	2: ≤ 200 µl	yellow	25,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130422	3: ≤ 200 µl grad.	translucent	25,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130424	5: ≤ 1,000 µl	blue	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130425	6: ≤ 5,000 µl	blue	2,000 pcs	250 pcs
1130426	7: ≤ 10 ml	translucent	1,000 pcs	100 pcs



Rack for Eppendorf/Gilson tips, empty

Made of PP, with snap-on cap, empty.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130430	rack with snap-on cap, empty	1 pc



Rack for Eppendorf/Gilson tips, empty

Made of Polycarbonate, with sliding cover, empty.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130431	rack with sliding cover, empty	1 pc



Empty trays, Gilson tips

White plates to be filled manually with our tips for Gilson.

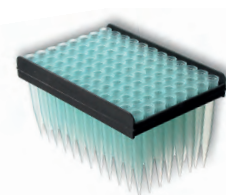
Item	Description	MOQ
1130435	for yellow (1130421)	1 pc
1130435	for translucent (1130422)	1 pc
1130435	for cristall (1130420)	1 pc
1130436	for blue (1130424)	1 pc



Filled trays, Gilson tips

Tray with 5 x 96 tips for Gilson.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130437	with P2/P10 (1130420)	1 pc
1130438	with yellow (1130421)	1 pc
1130439	with translucent graduated (1130422)	1 pc
1130440	with blue (1130424)	1 pc

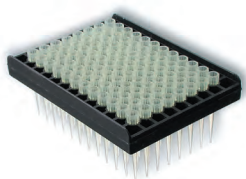




Empty trays, Eppendorf tips

White plates to be filled manually with our tips for Eppendorf.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130453	for yellow (1130402)	1 pc
1130453	for translucent (1130405)	1 pc
1130453	for cristall (1130403/1130404)	1 pc
1130454	for blue (1130401)	1 pc
1130454	for translucent (1130408)	1 pc



Filled trays, Eppendorf tips

Tray with 5 x 96 (1 pack) tips for Eppendorf.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130455	for cristall (1130404)	1 pack
1130456	for yellow (1130402)	1 pack
1130457	for blue (1130401)	1 pack
1130458	for translucent up to 200 µl (1130405)	1 pack
1130459	for translucent up to 1,000 µl (1130408)	1 pack



Other types and pipette tips available upon request.

Pipette tips in rack, for Eppendorf, sterile

Made of highly transparent PP, RNase/Dnase free, rack filled with 96 pipettes tips and has a hinged lid made entirely of PP, autoclavable, re-usable. PU = 10 racks/carton

Item	Description	Volume	MOQ
• with sterile tips Eppendorf			
1130460	cristall	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130461	yellow	≤ 200 µl	10 racks
1130462	blue	≤ 1,000 µl	10 racks
• with sterile filter tips			
1130463	Gilson P2/P10XL	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130464	Eppendorf	≤ 20 µl	10 racks
1130465	Gilson/Eppend. cristall	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130466	Eppendorf	≤ 100 µl	10 racks



Microliter-pipettes, digital - Made in Germany -

Adjustable, conformity certified, with individual quality certificate, with tip ejector.

Item	Volume range	MOQ
1080860	0.2 – 2 µl	1 pc
1080861	0.5 – 10 µl	1 pc
1080862	2 – 20 µl	1 pc
1080863	10 – 100 µl	1 pc
1080864	20 – 200 µl	1 pc
1080865	100 – 1,000 µl	1 pc
1080866	1,000 – 5,000 µl	1 pc

Other volumes
up to 1,000 µl
available upon request!



Microliter-pipettes, fixed volume

Made in Germany, with tip ejector.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130776	10 µl	1 pc
1130777	100 µl	1 pc
1130778	1,000 µl	1 pc



Microliter-pipettes, multichannel

Made in Germany.

Item	Volume range	Channels	MOQ
1130810	20–200 µl	8	1 pc
1130811	50–300 µl	8	1 pc
1130815	20–200 µl	12	1 pc
1130816	50–300 µl	12	1 pc

Other volumes
up to 300 µl
available upon request!

Microliter-pipettes - Economy

Adjustable, with tip ejector, good quality at an interesting price.

Item	Volume range	MOQ
1080880	0.1 - 2.5 µl	1 pc
1080881	0.5 - 10 µl	1 pc
1080882	2 - 20 µl	1 pc
1080883	5 - 50 µl	1 pc
1080884	10 - 100 µl	1 pc
1080885	20 - 200 µl	1 pc
1080889	50 - 200 µl	1 pc
1080886	100 - 1,000 µl	1 pc
1080890	200 - 1,000 µl	1 pc
1080887	1,000 - 5,000 µl	1 pc
1080888	2,000 - 10,000 µl	1 pc



Microliter-pipettes, fixed volume - Economy

With tip ejector, good quality at an interesting price.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130840	10 µl	1 pc
1130845	25 µl	1 pc
1130846	50 µl	1 pc
1130841	100 µl	1 pc
1130842	200 µl	1 pc
1130847	500 µl	1 pc
1130843	1.000 µl	1 pc
1130848	2.000 µl	1 pc
1130844	5.000 µl	1 pc





Delivery without Microliter-pipettes.



Microliter-pipettes, multichannel - Economy

Item	Volume range	Channels	MOQ
1130806	0.5 - 10 µl	8	1 pc
1130807	5 - 50 µl	8	1 pc
1130808	50 - 300 µl	8	1 pc
1130817	0.5 - 10 µl	12	1 pc
1130818	5 - 50 µl	12	1 pc
1130819	50 - 300 µl	12	1 pc

Rack

For 7 Microliter-pipettes (digital), rotating.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080859	rack, rotating	1 pc

Rack - Economy

Item	Description	MOQ
1080858	for 6 Microliter-pipettes	1 pc

Dispenser pipette

For dispenser tips, for dosing in series, range of 1 µl - 5,000 µl, incl. adapter for 25 and 50 ml.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080855	dispenser-pipette	1 pc

Dispenser tips

DIN 12650, suitable for use with Eppendorf-multipette 4780 and our Dispenser-pipette 1080855.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
• own brand		
1130850	0.5 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130851	1.25 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130852	2.5 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130853	5.0 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130854	12.5 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130855	25 ml	50 pcs/carton
1130856	50 ml	25 pcs/carton

Bottles for dispenser

Amber glass, with plastic coating, square shape (2,500 ml is round shape), with pour-out ring and protection cap PP, for Dispenser 1130784–1130789 and 1130824–1130829.

Item	Volume	GL	PU = MOQ
1130790	100 ml	32	10 pcs/carton
1130791	250 ml	32	10 pcs/carton
1130792	500 ml	32	10 pcs/carton
1130793	1,000 ml	45	10 pcs/carton
1130794	2,500 ml	45	10 pcs/carton



Bottle dispenser

With PTFE-piston, complete with all accessories, ready to use, with quality certification, acid- and lye-resistant, autoclavable up to 121°C, without bottle.

Item	Volume	Subdivisions	MOQ
1130784	0.25 - 2.5 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1130785	0.5 - 5.0 ml	0.1 ml	1 pc
1130786	1.0 - 10 ml	0.2 ml	1 pc
1130787	2.5 - 25 ml	0.5 ml	1 pc
1130788	5.0 - 50 ml	1.0 ml	1 pc
1130789	10.0 - 100 ml	2.0 ml	1 pc



Bottle dispenser with automatic air purging system

With PTFE-piston, complete with all accessories, ready to use, with quality certification, acid- and lye-resistant, autoclavable up to 121°C, without bottle. For fluoric acid special execution with glass piston required.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130824	0.25-2.5 ml	1 pc
1130825	0.5- 5 ml	1 pc
1130826	1- 10 ml	1 pc
1130827	2.5- 25 ml	1 pc
1130828	5- 50 ml	1 pc
1130829	10-100 ml	1 pc

Minispensor

Bottle dispenser for 2 fixed volumes. For precise dosing of volumes in the microlitre range, complete with accessories: GL28 connector, 1 volume adapter, 1 bottle 100 ml (brown).

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130795	50 + 100 µl	1 pc
1130796	250 + 500 µl	1 pc
1130797	500 + 1,000 µl	1 pc
1130798	1,000 + 2,000 µl	1 pc



Pipettes

The graduation of all pipettes is burnt in at high temperature. The tips and the tops are carefully polished. "Special brown"-coloured graduation is resistant against all chemical treatments and remains clear and exactly visible during the whole life of the pipette (Colour code).

Blood-diluting-pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
• Erypipettes		
1100101	red, only for export	1 pc
1100103	red, officially tested	1 pc
1100109	red, with CE-certification	1 pc
• Leucopipettes		
1100102	white, only for export	1 pc
1100110	white, with CE-certification	1 pc

Discontinued items supply as long as stock lasts!

Crec.-Seifert pipettes

Crec.-Seifert-pipettes, white enameled.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100203	1 mark at 0.2 ml	1 pc
1100210	2 marks at 0.1 - 0.2 ml	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Enzymetest pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
1100401	0.2 ml	1 pc
1100402	1 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100403	2 ml in 1/50	1 pc
1100404	5 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100405	10 ml in 1/10	1 pc

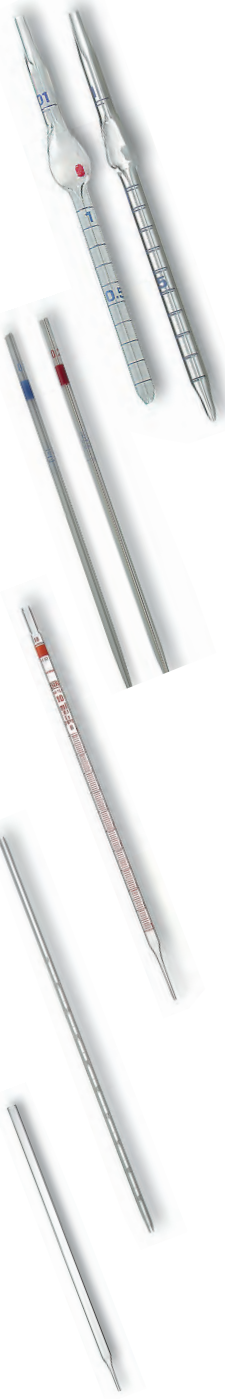
Pipettes "Westergren", for ESR

Item	Description	MOQ
1101301	300 mm white graduated	1 pc
1101303	305 mm white graduated	1 pc

Water pipette

Outer-Ø: appr. 7 mm, Inner-Ø: appr. 5.6 mm, Thickness: appr. 0.7 mm

Item	Description	MOQ
1101201	water pipette, 20 cm length	1 pc



Haemometer pipettes

Haemometer pipettes acc. to Sahli, 0.02 ml.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100501	non tested	1 pc
1100504	with CE-certification	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Haemometer tubes

Haemometer tubes, double graduation (red and yellow).

Item	Description	MOQ
1100601	haemometer tubes	1 pc

Wintrobe tubes, for ESR

Item	Description	MOQ
1101401	blue graduated, AR-glass	1 pc

Demeter pipettes (Milk pipettes), glass

Item	Description	MOQ
1100301	2 marks at 1 - 1.1	1 pc
1100302	3 marks at 1 - 1.1 - 1.2	1 pc
1100303	4 marks at 1 - 2 - 2.1 - 2.2	1 pc

Demeter pipettes 1.1 ml, PS

Milk and bacteriological pipette, graduated 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 1.1 ml.

Item	Volume	MOQ
• single packed sterile		
1132119	1.1 ml	500 pcs/box
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132120	1.1 ml	1,000 pcs/box

Demeter pipettes 2.2 ml, PS

Milk and bacteriological pipette, graduated 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 2 ml, 2.1 ml, 2.2 ml.

Item	Volume	MOQ
• single packed sterile		
1132121	2.2 ml	500 pcs/box
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132122	2.2 ml	1,000 pcs/box



Volumetric (bulb) pipettes, glass

AR-glass, class B, ring graduation.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1101100	0.5 ml	1 pc
1101101	1 ml	1 pc
1101102	2 ml	1 pc
1101103	3 ml	1 pc
1101105	5 ml	1 pc
1101110	10 ml	1 pc
1101120	20 ml	1 pc
1101125	25 ml	1 pc
1101150	50 ml	1 pc
1101160	100 ml	1 pc

Class AS available upon request.

Volumetric (bulb) pipettes, PP

Resistant to breakage, 1 mark, exposure to temperatures above 60°C may effect accuracy.

Item	Volume Tolerance		Length ±10mm	PU = MOQ
	ml	ml		
1083310	1	± 0.02	300 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083311	2	± 0.02	300 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083312	5	± 0.03	300 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083313	10	± 0.04	440 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083314	25	± 0.06	450 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083315	50	± 0.10	460 mm	6 pcs/carton

Serological pipettes, class B

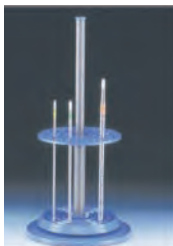
Amber graduation, AR-glass, acc. to DIN, complete delivery, 0 at top, graduated to tip, colour code acc. to ISO, 5 ml and higher volumes are prepared with constriction for taking cotton plugs.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100702	1 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100703	1 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100704	2 ml in 1/50	1 pc
1100705	2 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100706	2 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100707	5 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100708	5 ml in 1/20	1 pc
1100709	10 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100710	20 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100711	25 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100714	0.1 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100715	0.2 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100701	0.5 ml in 1/100	1 pc

Pipette rack, PP

Rotary rack for 94 pipettes, supplied flat packed, not assembled.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1083300	Ø 230 mm, height 470 mm	2 pcs/carton



Customized executions
available upon request.

Serological pipettes, class AS

Amber graduation, AR-glass, acc. to DIN, complete delivery, 0 at top, graduated to tip, colour code acc. to ISO, 5 ml and higher volumes are prepared with constriction for taking cotton plugs.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100730	1 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100731	1 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100732	2 ml in 1/50	1 pc
1100733	2 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100734	2 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100735	5 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100736	5 ml in 1/20	1 pc
1100737	10 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100738	20 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100739	25 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100745	0.1 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100746	0.2 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100747	0.5 ml in 1/100	1 pc



Graduated pipettes, PP

Resistant to breakage, exposure to temperatures above 60 °C may effect accuracy. Graduation 0.1 ml.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Length	outside Ø	PU = MOQ
1083330	1 ml	± 0.02 ml	300 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083331	2 ml	± 0.02 ml	300 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083332	5 ml	± 0.05 ml	330 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083333	10 ml	± 0.10 ml	320 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083334	10 ml	± 0.10 ml	330 mm	max. 10 mm	12pcs/carton



Serological pipettes, polystyrene

Gamma sterile SAR 10⁻⁶, graduated, with colour-coded plugs, pyrogen free, non cytotoxic, non hemolytic, DNase-/Rnase-free, > 98% accuracy.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
• single packed sterile		
1132101	1 ml 1/100	2,000 pcs/carton
1132102	2 ml 1/50	2,000 pcs/carton
1132105	5 ml 1/10	1,000 pcs/carton
1132110	10 ml 1/10	800 pcs/carton
1132111	25 ml 1/5	400 pcs/carton
1132112	50 ml 1/5	100 pcs/carton
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132113	1 ml 1/100	4,000 pcs/carton
1132114	2 ml 1/50	4,000 pcs/carton
1132115	5 ml 1/10	1,500 pcs/carton
1132116	10 ml 1/10	1,000 pcs/carton
1132117	10 ml 1/10 with wide opening	1,000 pcs/carton
1132118	1 ml 1/100 open end	4,000 pcs/carton





Pasteur pipettes

Glass. PU = 250 pcs/carton, 1,000 pcs/strong box

Item	Description	MOQ
• Short shape, 150 mm		
1100801	without plug	1,000 pcs
1100803	with cotton plug	1,000 pcs
• Long shape, 230 mm		
1100802	without plug	1,000 pcs
1100804	with cotton plug	1,000 pcs

Pasteur pipettes, dropping pipettes

Polyethylene, non-sterile. PU = 500 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131301	pipette 0.5 ml	500 pcs
1131302	pipette 1 ml	500 pcs
1131313	pipette 1 ml, fine tip	500 pcs
1131303	pipette 3 ml	500 pcs
• sterile, PU = 500 pcs/box		
1131304	0.5 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
1131305	1 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
1131306	3 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
• nonsterile, PU = 400 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton		
1131310	1.5 ml (23 cm long)	400 pcs



Pipette washer, automatic

Made of PE and PP, indispensable in the laboratory where radioactive, caustic and toxic materials are in use. The polyethylene rinser fills via the spray nozzle situated on the top rim, this eliminates backsiphoning as the water inlet is located above and away from any contaminated waters. Contaminated waters will syphon out totally once the syphon point at the top of the rinser has been reached, via the large diameter drain situated at lowest point, before refilling automatically. During washing the pipettes are housed in specially designed baskets which minimize breakages as it buffers the tips of pipettes against the soft polyethylene base.

Item	Ø mm	H mm	PU = MOQ
1083535	170	734	1 pc/carton



Pipette jars

For pre-cleaning pipettes in cleaning agents

Item	Ø mm	H mm	PU = MOQ
1083536	162	650	1 pc/carton



Pipette baskets

For dipping pipettes into the pipette jar or pipette-washer and for transferring pipettes.

Item	Ø mm	H mm	basket H mm	PU = MOQ
1083537	145	648	300	4 pcs/carton

Burettes

Class B, with straight stop-cock, ST-glass plug, graduated.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Graduation	MOQ
• clear glass, made of AR-glass				
1101523	10 ml	± 0.03 ml	0.02 ml	1 pc
1101524	25 ml	± 0.04 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1101525	50 ml	± 0.08 ml	0.10 ml	1 pc
1101526	100 ml	± 0.15 ml	0.20 ml	1 pc
• With Schellbach stripes, made of borosilicate glass 3.3.				
1101533	10 ml	± 0.03 ml	0.02 ml	1 pc
1101534	25 ml	± 0.04 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1101535	50 ml	± 0.08 ml	0.10 ml	1 pc
1101536	100 ml	± 0.15 ml	0.20 ml	1 pc

Burette, symbiotic

Titration apparatus Dr. Schilling type, with Schellbach stripes, class B, Boro 3.3, plastic coated, incl. bottle 1,000 ml, connecting cable to a computer is included.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Grad.	Height	MOQ
1083350	25 ml	± 0.05 ml	0.05 ml	900 mm	1 pc
1083351	50 ml	± 0.10 ml	0.10 ml	900 mm	1 pc

Burette, digital

0–50 ml, resolution 0.01 ml, with fine adjustment, without ventilation.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080856	burette, digital	1 pc

Mouth-pieces without tubing

Made of plastic, for pipettes, red or white.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081901	mouth-pieces red	1 pc
1081902	mouth-pieces white	1 pc

Mouth-pieces with tubing

Made of plastic, for pipettes, red or white, with tubing 13 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081903	mouth-pieces red w/ tubing	1 pc
1081904	mouth-pieces white w/ tubing	1 pc



Delivery without bottle





Pipump, pipette-filler in 4 sizes

With flexible pipette holding socket and special release valve (size 0 without release valve).

Item	Description	MOQ
1132005	size 0, yellow, 0-0.2 ml	1 pc
1132006	size 2, blue, 0-2 ml	1 pc
1132007	size 10, green, 0-10 ml	1 pc
1132008	size 25, red, 0-25 ml	1 pc



Peleus ball for pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
1081801	standard	1 pc
1081802	universal, with adapter	1 pc



Pipetting aid HERENZ-EASY

For all volumetric and serological pipettes within the range of 0.1 - 100 ml, including integrated membrane filter 0.45 µm, colour code ,blue. Operates without electricity/ batteries, weight only 120 g.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1081810	HERENZ-EASY	1 pc



Pipetting aid HERENZ-ECO

Electrical operation, for professional filling of volumetric and serological pipettes within the range of 0.1 - 100 ml. Eight different filling speeds adjustable. Supply inclusive charger and two disposable filters.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1081811	HERENZ-ECO	1 pc

Instruments

Instruments

Forceps stainless steel, antimagnetic, watchmaker	92 - 94
Spatula, micro, double, powder, spoon	94
Clamp, Laryngological (nose) speculum, Tick forceps,	95
Dissection needles, Sondes, Reflex hammer, Pinwheels	
Scissors, Cooper, Lister, Microscope, Nail, Skin	96
Finger ring cutter, Microscopic needle, Dissection needles	97
Scalpels and handles, Disposable scalpels, Scalpel-blades	98
Stitch-cutter, Safety scalpels, Qlicksmart® blade remover	99
Dissection sets, Instrument box, razors	100

Surgical quality and other types upon request.



Forceps, stainless steel

Not for surgical purposes.

Item	Length	MOQ
• Anatom. forceps, stainless steel.		
1110210	13.0 cm blunt	1 pc
1110211	13.0 cm pointed	1 pc
1110201	14.5 cm blunt	1 pc
1110202	14.5 cm pointed	1 pc
1110216	16.0 cm blunt	1 pc
1110215	16.0 cm pointed	1 pc
• Forceps with 1:2 teeth.		
1110203	14.5 cm	1 pc
• Forceps for cover-glasses.		
1110204	11.0 cm	1 pc
• Feilchenfeld-forceps.		
1110205	11.5 cm	1 pc
• Forceps, extremely pointed.		
1110206	ca. 12.0 cm	1 pc
• Forceps, extremely pointed, with pin.		
1110207	14.5 cm	1 pc
• Multi purpose forceps, matt, extremely pointed.		
1110208	ca. 11.5 cm	1 pc
• Soft spring forceps.		
1110209	ca. 10.0 cm	1 pc

Forceps, antimagnetic

Item	Length	MOQ
• pointed, antimagnetic, with pin, straight.		
1110240	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110241	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110242	11.5 cm	1 pc
1110243	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110244	14.5 cm	1 pc
• pointed, antimagnetic, with pin, bent.		
1110250	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110251	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110252	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110253	15.0 cm	1 pc
1110254	25.0 cm	1 pc
1110255	30.0 cm	1 pc



Forceps, antimagnetic

Item	Length	MOQ
• pointed, antimagnetic, without pin, straight.		
1110260	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110261	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110262	11.5 cm	1 pc
1110263	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110264	14.5 cm	1 pc
• pointed, antimagnetic, without pin, bent.		
1110270	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110271	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110272	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110273	15.0 cm	1 pc
1110274	20.0 cm	1 pc
1110275	25.0 cm	1 pc
• blunt, anatom., antimagnetic, straight.		
1110280	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110281	11.5 cm	1 pc
1110282	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110283	14.5 cm	1 pc
1110284	16.0 cm	1 pc
1110286	20.0 cm	1 pc
1110287	25.0 cm	1 pc



Watchmaker-forceps – Microscope-forceps

A1 quality, different tips.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110310	1: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110312	3: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110313	4: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110314	5: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110315	6: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110316	7: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110317	8: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110319	10: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110321	12: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110322	13: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc





Watchmaker-Forceps – Microscope-Forceps

A1 quality, different tips.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110323	14: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110325	16: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110326	17: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc

Spatula

In different executions, 18/8 steel.

Item	Description	MOQ
• Spatula Spoon.		
1110222	150 mm long	1 pc
1110224	180 mm long	1 pc
1081040	210 mm long	1 pc
1081041	250 mm long	1 pc



• Micro Spatula Spoon.		
1081045	140 mm long	1 pc
1110221	150 mm long	1 pc
1081046	180 mm long	1 pc



• Micro double spatula.		
1081020	100 x 3 mm	1 pc
1110220	130 x 3 mm	1 pc
1081021	130 x 5 mm	1 pc
1110223	150 x 5 mm	1 pc



• Double spatula.		
1081008	130 x 7 mm	1 pc
1081009	130 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081010	150 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081013	180 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081011	185 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081014	210 x 5 mm	1 pc
1081015	210 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081012	210 x 11 mm	1 pc
1081016	250 x 12 mm	1 pc



• Powder Spatula.		
1081030	130 x 7 mm	1 pc
1081031	150 x 6 mm	1 pc
1081032	150 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081033	180 x 8 mm	1 pc
1081034	185 x 6 mm	1 pc



Spoon

18/8 steel.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081025	200 mm long	1 pc



Clamp, stainless steel

Item	Description	MOQ
1111001	14 cm	1 pc



Laryngological (nose) speculum

Disposable, PP, white.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131710	Laryngological speculum	100 pcs/carton



Tick forceps

Item	Description	MOQ
1110380	• without handle. approx. 9 cm, flat	1 pc
1110383	• with handle. approx. 8.5 cm, pointed	1 pc
1110384	approx. 8.5 cm, flat	1 pc



Sonde

Item	Length/Diameter	MOQ
1110611	160 x 2 mm	1 pc



Reflex hammer

Item	Description	MOQ
1110370	• acc. to Taylor, with solid handle. approx. 19 cm	1 pc
1110371	• acc. to Buck, complete with brush and needle. approx. 19 cm	1 pc
1110372	• acc. to Troemner. approx. 24 cm	1 pc



Pinwheels acc. to Wartenberg

Approx. 18.5 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110291	one wheel	1 pc
1110298	three wheels	1 pc



Surgical quality and other types upon request.

Scissors, stainless steel

Item	Length	MOQ
• Scissors, straight, ss.		
1110600	14.5 cm blunt/blunt	1 pc
1110601	14.5 cm blunt/pointed	1 pc
1110602	14.5 cm pointed/pointed	1 pc
• Scissors acc. to Cooper, curved up, ss.		
1110603	14.5 cm blunt/pointed	1 pc
• Lister-scissors, ss.		
1110606	14.5 cm	1 pc
• Microscope-scissors, ss.		
1110607	11.5 cm	1 pc
• Nail-scissors, ss, curved up.		
1110608	9.0 cm	1 pc
• Household-scissors, ss.		
1110609	18.0 cm	1 pc
• Cuticle scissors, extremely pointed, straight, ss.		
1110604	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110605	12.0 cm	1 pc
• Cuticle scissors, extremely pointed, bowed, ss.		
1110614	9.0 cm	1 pc

Universal scissors

Bent, with plastic handle, autoclavable.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110610	appr. 18.0 cm	1 pc
1110617	appr. 14.5 cm	1 pc

Bruns plaster scissor with teeth

Item	Length	MOQ
1110625	23 cm	1 pc

Pocket scissors

Item	Length	MOQ
1110626	12 cm	1 pc

Stitch scissors

Item	Length	MOQ
1110627	9 cm	1 pc



Metzenbaum operating scissor

Stainless steel, standard, straight.

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110618	11,5	1 pc
1110619	14,5	1 pc
1110620	18	1 pc
1110621	20	1 pc
1110622	23	1 pc
1110623	25	1 pc
1110624	30	1 pc

**Finger ring cutter**

Stainless steel

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110637	17	1 pc

**Spatula with wooden handle**

150 mm, blade length 55 mm and 12 mm width, elastic.

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110409	16	1 pc

**Dissection needles**

Dissection needles with plastic-handle.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110301	pointed	1 pc
1110302	with blade	1 pc

**Microscopic needle, pointed, with metal handle, straight**

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110303	12	1 pc

**Microscopic needle, with metal handle, with blade**

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110304	12	1 pc

**Microscopic needle, pointed, with metal handle, curved**

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110300	14,5	1 pc





Scalpels

Anatom. scalpels, pointed or bowed, metal-handle.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110701	35 mm, pointed	1 pc
1110702	35 mm, bowed	1 pc



Scalpel Handles

Item	Description	MOQ
1110706	No. 3	1 pc
1110705	No. 4	1 pc



Scalpel-blades

Single packed, sterile, carbon steel.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110910	size 10 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110910A	size 10A for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110911	size 11 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110912	size 12 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110913	size 13 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110915	size 15 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110918	size 18 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110920	size 20 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110921	size 21 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110922	size 22 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110923	size 23 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110924	size 24 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110925	size 25 for handle 4	100 pcs/box



Disposable scalpels

Single packed, sterile, stainless steel blade.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110810	size 10	10 pcs/box
1110811	size 11	10 pcs/box
1110812	size 12	10 pcs/box
1110815	size 15	10 pcs/box
1110820	size 20	10 pcs/box
1110821	size 21	10 pcs/box
1110822	size 22	10 pcs/box
1110823	size 23	10 pcs/box
1110824	size 24	10 pcs/box



Neox safety scalpel

From Sandel (Ansell). PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1110830	size 10	10 pcs
1110831	size 11	10 pcs
1110832	size 15	10 pcs
1110833	size 21	10 pcs
1110834	size 22	10 pcs
1110835	size 23	10 pcs
1110836	size 24	10 pcs



Stitch-cutter

Single packed, sterile, carbon steel.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110710	standard, approx. 6.5 cm	100 pcs/box
1110711	long, approx. 11 cm	100 pcs/box



Stitch Cutter, mini

Stainless steel, with plastic handle, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110712	mini, length: 43 mm	10 pcs/box



Qlicksmart® BladeBox blade remover

The Qlicksmart Flask removes all conventional scalpel blades used with scalpell handles No. 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9 with just one movement.

A counter gives information about the remaining volume for optimum efficiency. The Qlicksmart BladeBox has a capacity for 75-150 scalpell blades depending on the size of the blade. Easy operation: Insert Blade until „Click“ -> pull out handle and continue working.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110901	blade remover	1 pc





Dissection sets

Strong wooden case, 19 x 9 x 3.5 cm, contents: 1 scalpel handle No. 4 with 2 blades, 1 scalpel, 1 scalpel handle No. 3 with 2 blades, 1 forceps, 1 scissors (pointed), 2 dissection needles (1 x pointed, 1 x with blade).

Item	Description	MOQ
1110401	wooden case, filled	1 pc
1110501	wooden case, empty	1 pc

Equipping with different instruments possible upon request.

Dissection sets in envelope bag

Envelope bag, with zipper, 30 x 21 x 3 cm, contents: 1 scalpel handle No. 4 with blade, 2 dissection needles, (1 x pointed, 1 x with blade), 1 forceps, 1 scalpel, 1 scissors pointed.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110502	envelope bag, filled	1 pc
1110503	envelope bag, empty	1 pc

Equipping with different instruments possible upon request.

Instrument box

Stainless steel 18/8, with lid and knob.

Item	L x W x H in cm	MOQ
1081051	16 x 9 x 3,5	1 pc
1081052	18 x 8 x 4	1 pc
1081053	18 x 12 x 5	1 pc
1081054	20 x 10 x 5	1 pc
1081055	23 x 15 x 5	1 pc
1081056	26 x 15 x 5	1 pc
1081057	30 x 18 x 5	1 pc
1081058	30 x 20 x 5	1 pc

Razor with plastic handle, black

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1131221	14	1 pc



Razor, stainless steel

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1131222	14	1 pc



Laboratory equipment

Laboratory equipment

Hotplate stirrer, Magnetic stirring bars	102
Magnetic stirring bar set, Magnetic stirring bars retrievers, Roller mixer, Stirrer-set	103
Vortex mixer, Shaker for test tubes, Orbital shaker, Rocker	104
Ultrasonic cleaner, Horizontal-Flow oven, Incubator, Heating block	105
Mini centrifuge, High-Performance Table, Hematocrit centrifuge	106
Balances	107, 108
Microscopes	109 - 112



Hotplate stirrer, analog

Ceramic plate 180 x 180 mm, temperature till 380 °C, speed 0-1,500 rpm, stirring capacity 20 l, heating power 600 W, dimensions 206 x 307 x 99 mm, power AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151001	Hotplate Stirrer	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!



Hotplate stirrer, digital

With digital controller, timer 99 h / 59min, ceramic plate 180x180mm temperature till 380 °C, speed 0-1,500 rpm, stirring capacity 20 l, heating power 600 W, power AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Dimensions	MOQ
1151007	206 x 307 x 99 mm	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!

Magnetic stirring bars PTFE

Cylindrical, with PTFE coating.



Other sizes and types,
also with pivot ring,
available upon request.

Item	L x Ø	PU = MOQ
1151104	6 x 3 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151107	8 x 3 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151108	10 x 3 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151110	12 x 4,5 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151113	15 x 4,5 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151109	10 x 6 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151114	15 x 6 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151116	20 x 6 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151125	40 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151127	45 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151129	50 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151133	70 x 9 mm	3 pcs/bag

Magnetic stirring bar retrievers PTFE

With strong permanent magnet (Alnico 5), universal chemical resistance, temperature resistance from -200°C to +250°C.

Item	L x Ø	PU = MOQ
1151008	150 x 8 mm	1 pc
1151009	250 x 8 mm	1 pc
1151010	350 x 8 mm	1 pc



Magnetic stirring bar set PTFE

With PTFE coating, box 175 x 110 x 30mm, consisting of: **cylindrical shape** 10 x 6, 15 x 4, 20 x 6, 25 x 6, 30 x 6, 40 x 8, 50 x 8, 60 x 9 mm, **pivot ring** 15 x 4.5, 25 x 6, 40 x 8 mm, **triangular shape** 25 x 8, 40 x 14 mm, **magnetic stirring bar retriever** 150 mm long.

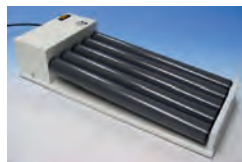
Item	Description	MOQ
1151100	Magnetic stirring bar set	1 Set



Roller mixer ¹⁾

Swirl type, with 5 synchronized PVC rolls, 430 x 180 x 95 mm, roll length 320 mm, 36 rpm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151003	Roller mixer	1 pc



Stirrer-set, overhead, analog ¹⁾

Stirring capacity 10 l, motor rating 83/75W, speed range 200-3,000 rpm, dimensions 90x145x180mm, weight 4.5 kgs, power AC 230 V, 50/60 Hz. Set includes:

- Impeller 3 x bladed, stainless steel, Ø 40 mm, length 500 x Ø 8 mm
- clamp till Ø 25 mm
- deluxe safety stand U-type, 340 x 290 mm, rod 800x Ø 23 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151000	Stirrer-Set, Overhead	1 pc





Vortex mixer ¹⁾

For mixing of fluids in flasks and test tubes, infinitely variable 0 - 3,300 RPM.

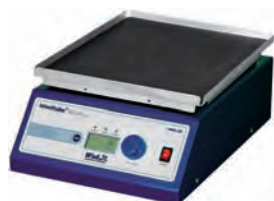
Item	Description	MOQ
1151006	230 V, 50 / 60 Hz	1 pc



Shaker for test tubes ¹⁾

For liquid mixing in tubes up to Ø 30 mm, infinitely adjustable 0-2,800 rpm, power AC 230 V/ 50 Hz, frequency 0-45 Hz, 156 x 150 x 110 mm (LxWxH).

Item	Description	MOQ
1151002	Shaker for test tubes	1 pc



Orbital Shaker, digital

Type: SHO-1D, base platform size: 230 x 230 mm, max. load: 8 kg, amplitude of rotation: 10, 15, 20 mm available, speed range: 10-300 rpm, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Inclusive: 1x Rubber mat platform, 270 x 270 mm
 1x Universal platform, 230 x 230 mm
 1x Flask holder for 50-100 ml, 200-300 ml, and 500-1.000 ml flasks, to be screwed onto shaking platform .

Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151012	250 x 330 x 150 mm	1 pc



Rocker, digital

Rocker motion, with digital Feedback Control system, speed range: 5-50 rpm, timer 99 hr. / 59 min., programmable, platform dimension: 290 x 200 mm, 35 W, weight: 7 kg, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151013	290 x 240 x 150 mm	1 pc

Ultrasonic cleaner 1,2 L

Analog, made of stainless steel, with lid, capacity: 1,2 L, heat temperature: 65°C fixed, none timer, tank size inner 150 x 135 x H 60 mm, power 140 W, wire basket is not included, power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz .



Item	Volume	MOQ
1151011	1,2 litre	1 pc

Horizontal-Flow Oven, 50 L

without viewing window, with digital fuzzy control, temperature range: ambient +5° to +250°C, Timer: 99 hr. / 59 min., forced-air type, internal dimension: 370 x 340 x 420 mm, external dimension: 535 x 620 x 733 mm, heater: 0,9 kW, incl. 2 stainless steel shelves of adjustable position, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.



Item	Description	MOQ
1151040	50 litre	1 pc

Incubator

With digital fuzzy control, Timer: 99 hr/59 min., temperature range: ambient +5°C to +70°C, circulation: forced-air type, internal dimension: 370 x 350 x 420 mm, external dimension: 541 x 618 x 701 mm, heater: 300 W, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.



Item	Description	MOQ
1151041	50 litre	1 pc

Heating Block

Digital timer and PID Control System, Timer: 99 hr. / 59 min., Temperature range: ambient +5° to +150°C, Heater: 300 W, Block: 90 x 120 x 60 mm, Power Supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz additional supplied with: - Block BLC548 for 48x 1,5 ml Reaction tubes.



Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151014	180 x 220 x 155 mm	1 pc



Mini centrifuge Spectrafuge® ¹⁾

With two rotors, for conical cups und PCR-strips, max. 6,000 RPM, RCF = 2,000 x g, 230V. Delivery scope consists of: rotor for 6 conical cups 1.5 ml/ 2 ml, rotor for 2 x 0.2ml PCR-strips [8-fold], adaptor for conical cups 0.4 ml and 0.5 ml.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151004	Mini centrifuge	1 pc

Execution in 120 V available upon request, also different cable junctions!

¹⁾ Standard supply for German Voltage! Different voltages / plugs available upon request.



High-Performance Table Top Centrifuge

WiseSpin, type CF-10, with digital controller, max. speed 13500 rpm, timer 99 hr. / 59 min., complete with standard rotor 12x 1,5/2,0 ml, weight: 2,3 kg, 90 W, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151015	170 x 226 x 183 mm	1 pc



Hematocrit Centrifuge

For determination of volume fractions of erythrocytes in blood and also for separation of micro blood solution, max. capacity 24 capillary tubes, including hematocrit rotor with a lid and a reading disk, max. 12.000 rpm, power supply: 220V-240V. 50Hz/60Hz.

Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151016	280 x 364 x 266 mm	1 pc

Entry level laboratory balance

With tremendous weighing performance, batteries included (9 V battery), operating time approx. 12 h. AUTO-OFF function to preserve the batteries, can be switched off. Tare function facilitates formulation work, particularly flat design, secure and non-slip positioning with rubber feet, dimensions housing: WxDxH 170x240x39 mm, weighing plate Ø 150 mm, Readout 0,1g.

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151050	max. 3 kg	1 pc



Analytical balance

With high-quality single cell weighing system. Dosage aid: High-stability mode and other filter settings can be selected, simple recipe weighing and documenting with a combined tare/print function. In addition, the mixing ingredients for the recipe are numbered automatically and printed out with their corresponding number and weight value, identification number: 4 numeric positions, printed on calibration protocol, automatic data output to the PC/printer each time the balance reaches a steady state, minimum load 10mg, Readout 0,1mg. Single-cell advanced technology:

- Fully automatic manufactured weighing cell from one piece of material
- Stable temperature behaviour
- Short stabilisation time: Steady weight values within approx. 3 sec under laboratory conditions
- Shock proof construction
- High corner load performance

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151051	max. 220 g	1 pc



For applications that require verification, please order verification at the same time, initial verification at a later date is not possible. In case of verification at the factory, we need to know the full address of the location of use.

Pocket format weighing

Simple and convenient 2-key operation, small and handy, transport box and weighing pan included, revolving weighing plate (as overload protection), Readout 0,1g.

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151054	max. 200 g	1 pc





Baby scale with approval for verification and medical use

Verified according to class III, approval for medical use according to 93/42/EEC, ergonomic tray, robust ABS plastic. For easy and hygienic cleaning, secure and non-slip positioning with rubber feet, vibration-free weighing: Vibrations are filtered out so that a stable weight is obtained, ideal for restless babies, automatic Data hold function: When the weighing value remains unchanged the weight indicated on the display is automatically „frozen“ for 10 sec.[/]. Monitoring weight gain: The baby's weight can be stored before nursing. Afterwards, the weight gain can be calculated at the touch of a button. Readout 2 g / 5 g.

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151052	6 / 15 kg	1 pc

For applications that require verification, please order verification at the same time, initial verification at a later date is not possible. In case of verification at the factory, we need to know the full address of the location of use.



Balance with EC type approval

Adjusting program CAL for quick setting of the balance accuracy
Capacity display: A bar lights up to show how much of the weighing range is still available. Precise counting: The automatic optimisation of reference weight gradually improves the average value of the piece weight. Weighing with tolerance range (checkweighing): Input of an upper/lower limit value. A visual signal assists with portion division, dispensing or grading, draft shield standard for models with weighing plate sizes. Large LCD display, digit height 17 mm. Readout 0,01g. Dimensions 182x235x75 mm.

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151053	max. 2,200 g	1 pc

For applications that require verification, please order verification at the same time, initial verification at a later date is not possible. In case of verification at the factory, we need to know the full address of the location of use.



euromex
microscopes holland

Since 1966!

These microscopes are produced for Heinz Herenz by Euromex Microscopes bv based in the Netherlands. The company was founded in 1966 and has delivered more than 1.000.000 microscopes over the past 45 years. Around the world, Euromex operates in more than 70 countries distributing Euromex and Novex microscopes. Euromex ensures to keep spare parts for all microscopes for a period of 20 years. In Netherlands-based workshop the microscopes are assembled according to our specifications. Euromex is ISO 9001:2008 certified.

Stereo microscope, Novex AP series,

These Novex stereo microscopes are perfectly suited for educational purposes as well as for nature observation and amateur usage. With a stereo microscope both transparent and non-transparent objects can be observed, e.g. insects, plants, minerals, gems, stamps and coins as well as small mechanical or electronical parts. The choice of a stereo microscope is determined by the size and structure of the object. Models with magnifications from 10x to 80 times are available. Without illumination, with incident illumination, with incident and transmitted illumination. Halogen and LED versions are available. LED with internal battery pack for cordless operation.

Example: **Novex AP5 - Halogen version**

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/20, 2x objective dovetailed, 12V/10W incident & transmitted illumination, Field of View 10mm.

Example: **Novex AP8 - Halogen version**

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/20, 2 objective pair 2x and 4x, 12V/10W incident & transmitted illumination, Field of View 20mm x 6.7 mm

Item	Description	MOQ
1151020	Novex AP5	1 pc
1151029	Novex AP8	1 pc



*other configurations
available please ask for
specifications*





other configurations
 available please ask for
 specifications

Biological microscope, Novex FL-100 series,

The Novex biological microscopes FL-100 are perfect for students and amateur biologists alike. The excellent optical and mechanical construction of these microscopes together with their attractive prices make them ideal to introduce students to nature sciences. With these robust microscopes you can study the cells of plants and animal tissues. Transparent specimen like wings of mosquito, a hair, a piece of skin or a drop of water with paramecia can easily be placed between a microscopic slide and cover glass and then examined.

Example: **Novex FL-100**

Monohead, 360° rotatable, eyepiece WF10x/18, DIN achromatic objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, stage 100x120mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151021	Novex FL-100	1 pc



Biological microscope, BioBlue series,

For education & research. The beautiful stylish design of the Euromex BioBlue series stands out among all other microscopes of this kind. It has been especially designed for biology classes of educational institutes and small laboratories for research. With a special attention for ergonomomy and quality. The eyepieces are secured and equipped with an adjustable specimen protection. A comfortable handgrip enables easy transportation. Ergonomically placed adjustment knobs minimize fatigue during long microscopy sessions. The BioBlue is equipped with adjustable LED illumination, which produces no heat.

Example: **Euromex BioBlue**

360° rotatable, eyepiece WF10x/18, DIN Semi-Plan Objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x, Abbe Condensor, Stage 120x120 mm, battery pack.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151022	BioBlue Monocular	1 pc
1151030	BioBlue Binocular	1 pc
1151031	BioBlue Trinocular	1 pc



Biological microscope, Novex B-series,

For universities & scientific research. The attractively priced Novex B series microscopes are high quality, robust biological microscopes for high educational purposes and scientific research. The microscopes are available in 3 versions, monocular, binocular and trinocular with bright field, dark field, phase contrast or with heating stage are among the options of this range. A very good microscope for professional use!

Examples:

Novex BMS Monocular

Monohead, eyepiece WF10x, DIN Semi-Plan objectives 4x, 10x, S40, S100-oil, mechanical stage 125x135mm with XY range 75x35mm.

Novex BBS Binocular

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x, DIN Semi-Plan objectives 4x, 10x, S40, S100-oil, mechanical stage 125x135mm with XY range 75x35mm.

Novex BTS Trinocular

Trinohead, eyepieces WF10x, DIN Semi-Plan objectives 4x, 10x, S40, S100-oil, mechanical stage 125x135mm with XY range 75x35mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151023	Novex BMS Monocular	1 pc
1151024	Novex BBS Binocular	1 pc
1151025	Novex BTS Trinocular	1 pc



other configurations available please ask for specifications

Fluorescence

Today, fluorescence microscopy offers a faster and reliable identification of infectious diseases and allows observation of complex interactions in unstained living cells. The high contrast plan semi-apochromatic Fluarex objectives combined with the 22 mm eyepieces of the Oxion offer the necessary resolution and field of view for fast detection of small pathogens. The special fluorescence LED Unit is the flexible solution for tuberculosis analysis with LED fluorescence excitation and transmitted-light bright field illumination.

Example: Euromex Oxion Binocular with fluorescence LED

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/22, Inf. Plan semi-apochromatic Fluarex objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x, mechanical stage 150x140mm with XY range 76x50 mm, LED fluorescence illuminator.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151028	Oxion Binocular w. fluorescence LED	1 pc





other configurations
available please ask for
specifications

Biological microscope, Euromex OXION-series,

For life science. The Oxion series has been designed with all kinds of Life Sciences applications and great durability in mind. This resulted in a modern, robust and high level microscope for everyday use, equipped with excellent optical and mechanical components. Specific attention to production methods resulted also in an excellent price/performance ratio. The Oxion is available in various configurations suitable for Life Sciences applications in laboratories, high schools and universities but also for routine medical applications and veterinary medicine. Besides the bright field contrast method, configurations with phase contrast, dark field contrast, simple polarization or fluorescence illumination can be used.

Examples:

Euromex Oxion Binocular

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/22, Inf. Plan achromatic objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, mechanical stage 150x140mm with XY range 76x50 mm.

Euromex Oxion Trinocular

Trinohead, eyepieces WF10x/22, Inf. Plan achromatic objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, mechanical stage 150x140mm with XY range 76x50 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151026	Euromex Oxion Binocular	1 pc
1151027	Euromex Oxion Trinocular	1 pc

new



Digital camera, CMEX-series

The Euromex USB-2 CMOS camera and ImageFocus 4 analysing software are the perfect solution for modern digital microscopy for teaching, basic industrial applications and for demanding amateurs. Suitable for biological and metallurgical microscopes as well as for stereomicroscopes

Example: **CMEX 1**

Sensor CMOS 1/3 inch, Pixel 1280 x 1024 (3.6 μm x 3.6 μm), 1.3 Mpix, Sensitivity: > 1.3V/Lux @ 550 nm, Interface: USB 2.0 High Speed (480 Mbit/s)

Example: **CMEX 5**

Sensor CMOS 1/2.5 inch, Pixel 2592 x 1944 (2.2 μm x 2.2 μm), 5.0 Mpix, Sensitivity: > 1.3V/Lux @ 550 nm, Interface: USB 2.0 High Speed (480 Mbit/s)



Item	Description	MOQ
1151032	CMEX 1	1 pc
1151033	CMEX 5	1 pc

Thermometer & Laboratory

Thermometers

Clinical thermometer, Thermometercovers,	114
Premature birth thermometer, Multithermometer	
Refrigerator-, control-, cold-storage- bathroom thermometer	115
Maxima-minima-thermometer, chemical- and tube thermometer	116

Laboratory

Hand tally counter	116
Short timer, Stop watch	117
Diamond writers, Glassmarker, Skin markers,	118
Freeze marker, x-ray marker	
Micro -and Capillary pipettes, Sealingplates	119
Micropipettes, Micropipetter	
End -to-end-capillary pipettes, plastic funnels, Test tube clamps	120
Test tube brushes, Pipette brushes, Bürette brushes,	121
Centrifuge tube brush, Erlenmeyerflask brush, Brushes for glasses	
Blood group test plate, Blood sedimentation systems	122
pH-tests, litmus paper	123
Haemometer, Refractometer, Alkoholmeter,	124
Aerometer, Laboratory lifting stage	
Burners, Gas hose for gas burner,	125
Alcohol burner, Ceramic plates, Tripod, Stand base plates	126
Threaded stand rods	
Clamps, Double bosshead, Cellulose tissue	127
See-through packing, Tape dispenser	128
See-through reels, Sterilization tapes, Fibre-tip pen	129
Filter papers	130, 131
Clips, wooden sticks, glass beads, connection pieces	132



Clinical thermometers, digital

With signal, instruction and plastic box included,
PU = 20 pcs/box, 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090805	3-digits, range: 32°C-41,9°C	1 pc

new



Water-resistant upon request!

Thermometers, digital, Eco

With signal, PU = 1 pc/box, 10 pcs/case, 300 pcs/carton

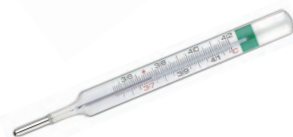
Item	Description	MOQ
1090808	3-digits, range: 32.0 -42.9°C	1 pc



Thermometers, digital, with flexible tip, Eco

With signal, PU = 1 pc/box, 10 pcs/case, 300 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090809	3-digits, range: 32.0 -42.9°C	1 pc



Clinical thermometer, mercury free

In plastic case. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1090800	mercury free	1 pc

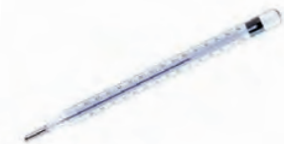


Thermometer covers, single use

For rectal, oral and axillary fever taking. Special soft but strong foil (PVC-free) with large field for writing.

PU = 1,000 pcs/box, 8,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• for digital thermometer.		
1090820	with lubricant	8,000 pcs/carton
1090821	without lubricant	8,000 pcs/carton
• for analog thermometer.		
1090822	with lubricant	8,000 pcs/carton
1090823	without lubricant	8,000 pcs/carton



Premature birth thermometer, mercury free

28 – 42°C, mercury free.

Item	Description	MOQ
1090902	premature birth thermometer	1 pc



Multi-thermometer

For infrared ear or forehead temperature measurement in **only 1 second**, without protective cap, with signal, memory, autom. shut-off, incl. attractive design-box for storage and a cleansing tissue. Colors: blue, green, orange and yellow. PU = 4 pieces per counter display

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090807	multi-thermometer	1 pc/box

Digital thermometer

For indoor temperature and fridge, flexible support for wall mounting and table standing, with magnet, fridge symbol, white.

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120310	-20 to +50°C	1 pc



Digital freezer-fridge-thermometer

Display of temperature with corresponding freezer-fridge symbol, highest and lowest temperature, with stand and frame for mounting on surfaces or behind glass (display fridge, vegetable drawer), according to EN13485.

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120402	-30 to +50°C	1 pc



Digital control thermometer

Display of current, highest and lowest temperature, hold function, alarm at freely adjustable temperature values (upper/lower limit), waterproof IP65, accuracy $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ at $-25 \dots +25^{\circ}\text{C}$, otherwise $\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$, according to EN13485, with table stand and magnet, cable probe included

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120312	-40 to +70°C	1 pc



Refrigerator-thermometer

Plastic, cylindrical, with hook, Toluene filling (Toluol).

Item	Description	MOQ
1120401	-28 to +40 °C	1 pc



Cold-storage room thermometer

With metal-plate.

Item	Description	MOQ
1120501	-30 to +50 °C	1 pc



Bath-thermometer

Bath-ship, plastic.

Item	Description	MOQ
1120101	bath-thermometer	1 pc



Room-thermometer

-20 - + 50°C, for in- and outside.

Item	Description	MOQ
1120301	-20 - +50°C	1 pc





Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, mercury free

Item	Description	MOQ
1120305	-30 – +50 °C	1 pc



Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, electronic

For inside (-10°C to + 50 °C) and outside temperatures (-50 °C to + 60 °C), reversible °C/ °F. Silver-metallic colour, electric cable approx. 3 m, for hanging on the wall or for standing on surfaces, delivery inclusive of one battery 1.5 V (AAA).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1120306	105 x 65 x 20 mm, 105 g	1 pc/box



Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, digital

For inside and outside temperature metering, splashproof, measuring range: - 20 °C to + 50 °C. The middle display shows the current temperature, top display shows max. temperature and lower display shows min. temperature. Reversible °C/ °F, black colour, delivery inclusive of one battery 1.5 V (AAA).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1120307	150 x 80 mm, 100 g	1 pc/box

Chemical thermometers

With milkglass scale, 1/1 division



Item	Description	MOQ
• red petroleum filling		
1120231	-10 °C to + 50 °C	1 pc
1120232	-10 °C to +110 °C	1 pc
1120233	-10 °C to +150 °C	1 pc
1120229	-10 °C to +250 °C	1 pc



• green petroleum filling		
1120238	-10 °C to +360 °C	1 pc

Tube thermometers, mercury free

With red petroleum filling.



Item	Description	MOQ
1120234	-10°C to + 50°C : 1°C	1 pc
1120235	-10°C to +100°C : 1°C	1 pc
1120236	-10°C to +150°C : 1°C	1 pc
1120237	-10°C to +200°C : 1°C	1 pc



Hand tally counter

4-digit, hand operated, reset counter, chrome plated steel housing, counting range 0 – 9999.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131803	4-digit	1 pc

Short timer

Plastic made, 0–60 min, with bell.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080360	plastic made	1 pc



Short timer, digital

Functions: Stopwatch (Count-up), Count Down with signal and repetition, Daytime (24 hours), Display range: 23 hours, 59 min., 59 sec.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080361	6-digit LCD-display	1 pc

- Countdown-Timer, Timer-Memory-Function, alarm signal when reaching 0, programmable up to 99 mins 59 secs., magnet on back.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080362	4-digit LCD-display	1 pc



Digital countdown timer and stopwatch

With large display, memory-function, with magnet for fixing, support, clip and hanger.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080364	up to 99 min, 59 sek	1 pc



„HiTrax Go“ stop watch

1/100 seconds, split time, timer, clock, date, hourly chime, alarm, dual time, splashproof.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080371	< 23 Std, 59 min, 59 sec.	1 pc

Stop watch

Crown stoppers, pinlever, 7 jewels, metal housing, 0–30 min, 1/5 sec + 1/100 min.

Item	Size	MOQ
1080365	Ø 55 mm	1 pc

Addition timers

Crown stoppers, addition key, pinlever, 7 jewels, metal housing, 0–30 min, 1/5 sec + 1/100 min.

Item	Size	MOQ
1080368	Ø 55 mm	1 pc

Stop watch, plastic made

Standard execution, measuring time up to 45 minutes (register 30 minutes), grading 1/5 sec.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080370	stop watch	1 pc





Diamond writers

Writers to mark glass, in etui.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080401	wooden handle	1 pc
1080402	appearance like a pen	1 pc



Permanent marker for microscopic slides

Waterproof, lightfast, incl. eraser, also suitable for glass, plastic, metal, OHP, CD, etc., colour: blue.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080404	permanent marker	1 pc



Skin marker

Suitable for gentle marking on the skin, does not cause allergic reactions, permanent, with bullet tip, low odour ink, colours: red and blue.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080405	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, red	1 pc
1080408	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, blue	1 pc



Skin marker, small

Item	Description	MOQ
1080409	non sterile, blue	1 pc



Freeze marker

Black, quick-drying, permanent, frost-resistant, water- and smearproof ink for use on plastic, glass and metal, no added toluene/xylene.

Item	Line thickness	MOQ
1080406	stroke width, approx. 1 mm	1 pc



X-ray marker

White, permanent, low odour ink, with opaque lacquer finish, water- and abrasion-resistant, does not damage x-ray films, metal-framed bullet-tip.

Item	Line thickness	MOQ
1080407	stroke width, approx. 0.8 mm	1 pc



Glassmarker – wax marker

Permanent glassmarker for smooth surfaces, difficult to remove, available in following colours: blue, yellow, red, green and black.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080403	blue	12 pcs/box
1080410	red	12 pcs/box
1080411	yellow	12 pcs/box
1080412	green	12 pcs/box
1080413	black	12 pcs/box

Colours yellow and green only available as long as stock lasts!

Micropipettes/Capillary pipettes disposable

Glass, length 75 mm, outer Ø 1.5–1.6 mm, 75 µl, 100 pcs per tube,

blue colour coded: non heparinized,

red colour coded: heparinized.

PU = 10 x 100 pcs / box, 10 boxes / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1080801	blue colour coded	1,000 pcs
1080802	red colour coded	1,000 pcs



Sealingplates

For haemocrit tubes, wax. PU = 2 pcs/bag, 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131821	wax plate	2 pcs



Micropipettes – ringcaps

Heparinized, length 125 mm, Duran glass, with ringmarks, supplied in cans, PU = 250 pcs / can, 1,000 pcs / box

Item	Mark at	MOQ
1080843	44.7 µl	1,000 pcs



Micropipettes – ringcaps

Non heparinized, length 125 mm, Duran glass, with ringmarks, delivered in cans, PU = 250 pcs / can, 1,000 pcs / box

Item	Mark at	MOQ
1080830	1, 2, 3, 4, 5 µl	1,000 pcs
1080831	10 µl	1,000 pcs
1080832	20 µl	1,000 pcs
1080833	25 µl	1,000 pcs
1080834	40 µl	1,000 pcs
1080835	50 µl	1,000 pcs
1080836	100 µl	1,000 pcs
1080838	5 und 10 µl	1,000 pcs
1080839	20 und 40 µl	1,000 pcs
1080840	50 und 100 µl	1,000 pcs



Micropipetter

Manually operated pipetting device for disposable micro capillaries with ringmark, with exchangeable adapter for different capillary sizes.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080871	manual pipetting device	1 pc





Micropipettes / end-to-end-capillary pipettes

Length 30–32 mm, non heparinized, Duran glass, suitable for DC.
 PU = 10 pcs / can, 100 cans/box

Item	Volume	MOQ
1080805	1 µl	1,000 pcs
1080806	2 µl	1,000 pcs
1080809	5 µl	1,000 pcs
1080810	10 µl	1,000 pcs
1080811	20 µl	1,000 pcs
1080813	50 µl	1,000 pcs



Micropipettes / end-to-end-capillary pipettes

Natrium-Heparin sodium heparinized, length 30–32 mm, Duran glass, suitable for capillary blood taking. acc. to Prof. Delbrück.
 PU = 10 pcs / can, 100 cans/box

Item	Volume	MOQ
1080814	10 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs
1080815	20 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs
1080817	50 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs



Plastic funnels, PP

Item	Description	MOQ
1082003	Ø 30 mm	1 pc
1082004	Ø 40 mm	1 pc
1082005	Ø 50 mm	1 pc
1082007	Ø 75 mm	1 pc
1082010	Ø 100 mm	1 pc
1082012	Ø 120 mm	1 pc
1082015	Ø 150 mm	1 pc



Test tube clamps

Made of wood, up to Ø 20 mm. PU = 12 pcs/bag, 24 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1082201	wooden	12 pcs



Test tube clamps

Made of stainless steel

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1082202	stainless steel	10 pcs/bag

Test tube brushes

Natural bristles.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131836	220 x 70 x 18 mm, small	1 pc
1131837	260 x 100 x 30 mm, medium	1 pc
1131838	360 x 120 x 50 mm, large	1 pc
1131840	270 x 70 x 10 mm, small 1, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131841	270 x 80 x 15 mm, small 2, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131842	270 x 90 x 20 mm, medium, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131843	270 x 100 x 30 mm, large, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131844	300 x 90 x 50 mm, extra large, with cotton tip	1 pc



Pipette brushes

Item	Description	MOQ
1131845	small, 290 x 60 x 3 mm, nylon	1 pc
1131846	medium, 400 x 75 x 8 mm, natural bristles	1 pc
1131847	large, 400 x 100 x 12 mm, natural bristles	1 pc



Burette brush

Item	Description	MOQ
1131848	1,000 x 110 x 30 mm, nylon	1 pc



Brush for centrifuge tubes, with cotton tip

Item	Description	MOQ
1131849	300 x 95 x 8-3 mm, natural bristles	1 pc



Brush for Erlenmeyer flasks, horse hair

Item	Description	MOQ
1131829	380 x 170 x 80 mm	1 pc



Brush for bottles, with bristle brush

Item	Description	MOQ
1131830	500 x 110 x 60 mm, natural bristles	1 pc



Brushes for glasses, with wood handle

Item	Description	MOQ
1131811	430 x 140 x 85-60 mm	1 pc





Blood group test plate

Agglutestplates, PS, 10 wells, 160 x 40 x 6 mm.

PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132015	agglutestplates	500 pcs



Blood sedimentation apparatus

With metal stand, without pipettes, tubes and stoppers.

Item	Description	MOQ
1082506	for 6 pipettes	1 pc
1082510	for 10 pipettes	1 pc



Blood sedimentation system

Including: E.S.R., graduated pipette plastic made, with stopper and test tube, with 0.2 ml of Na Citrate. Only 1 ml of blood is needed for the test.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132030	E.S.R.-set	800 sets/box



Racks for blood sedimentation system

For blood sedimentation system set 1132030.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132031	rack for 10 tests	12 pcs/box



Blood sedimentation system Aquisel®-P-3

Including: E.S.R., graduated pipette plastic made, with stopper and TAPVAL tube with 0.25 ml of 4NC-Citrate 3Na, for 1 ml of blood. The pipette with rubber at the end allows the filling by pressure after penetration through TAPVAL stopper.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132035	set Sedirate P3	600 sets/box



Blood sedimentation pipette plastic made Aquisel®-A-2

Graduated, with PE filter, length approx. 22.5 cm. PU = 500 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1132036	sedimentation pipette	1,000 pcs

pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to conventional indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test sticks are chemically bonded to the cellulose fibres. As a result the possibility of colour bleeding, even in strongly basic solutions, is avoided. **ph-range: pH 0–14.**

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132600	indicator test sticks	100 sticks / box



pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to conventional indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test sticks are chemically bonded to the cellulose fibres. As a result the possibility of colour bleeding, even in strongly basic solutions, is avoided. **ph-range: pH 4,5–10.**

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132601	for urology	100 sticks / box



pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to conventional indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test sticks are chemically bonded to the cellulose fibres. As a result the possibility of colour bleeding, even in strongly basic solutions, is avoided. **ph-range: 3,6–6,1.** Measuring steps 3,6/4,1/4,4/4,7/5,0/5,3/5,6/6,1.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132602	for gynaecology	100 sticks / box



pH-universal indicator paper

Universal indicator paper, graduation of the colour scale is in steps of 1.0 pH units. Delivery scope: Set of plastic turn-around box with colour scale and one roll of 5 m length and 7 mm width.

Item	Description	MOQ
1132610	pH range 1–11	1 set
1132611	pH range 1–14	1 set



new

Litmus paper, blue

pH range 8-5, changes colour from blue to red when conditions change from alkaline to acidic, 100 sticks/box (10x75mm)

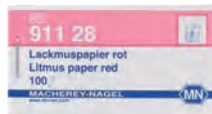
Item	Description	MOQ
1132620	blue	5 sets



Litmus paper, red

pH range 5-8, changes colour from red to blue when conditions change from acidic to alkaline, 100 sticks/box (10x75mm)

Item	Description	MOQ
1132621	red	5 sets





Haemometer

Acc. to Sahli, with 2 coloured glass sticks, complete in a case, without **CE** (for export outside of EC only).

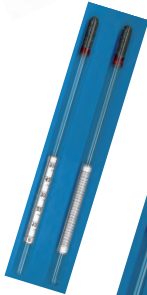
Item	Description	MOQ
1082801	haemometers	1 pc



Refractometer

Acc. to Brix, with ATC (Automatic Temperature Compensation), superbly suitable for measuring sugar content, but also usable for other meterings. Measuring range 0 - 32 °C, reading 0.2° Brix.

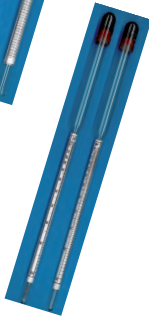
Item	Description	MOQ
1092110	refractometer	1 pc



Alcoholmeter Gay Lussac & Cartier

Without thermometer, 10-45 Cartier, length 260 mm.

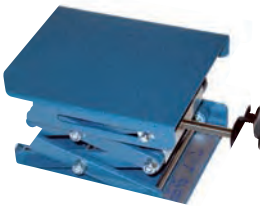
Item	Description	MOQ
1092106	0 - 100% Volume	1 pc



Areometer Baumé 15°C

Graduated, Pese Sirup, 1/1 division, without thermometer, length 250mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092107	0 - 50° Baumé	1 pc



Laboratory lifting stage (manual operation)

Rigid construction in light alloy, plate- and base sizes see below table (P+B), height range see below table (H), safe working load acc. to DIN 12897 = 7 kgs, static load up to 60 kgs.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080160	• P+B: 130 x 160 mm.	1 pc
	H: 60 - 250 mm	

1080161	• P+B: 200 x 200 mm.	1 pc
	H: 70 - 260 mm	

Other sizes and types available upon request.

Bunsen gas burner with air regulation

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 16 mm, inner 9 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080105	for natural gas	1 pc
1080106	for propane gas	1 pc



Bunsen gas burner with stopcock and pilot flame

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 11 mm, inner 9 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080107	for natural gas	1 pc
1080108	for propane gas	1 pc



Teclu gas burner

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 18 mm, inner 11 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080109	for natural gas	1 pc
1080110	for propane gas	1 pc



Gas hose for gas burner

Without jacket and sheathing, acc. to DIN 30664 part 1, for all gases in accordance with DVGW-worksheet G260, operating pressure 100 mbar, DVGW-tested and registered. 37-45 m/roll.

Item	Measurements/mm	MOQ
1080132	OD 14, ID 10, W 2 mm	1 roll



Safety Gas Hose

For gas burners acc. to DIN 30665 and all gases acc. to DVGW - worksheet G260. Operating pressure up to 100 mbar. DVGW-tested and registered. Hose nozzles acc. to DIN 12898 do not require fixing clamps.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080135	length 500 mm	1 pc
1080136	length 750 mm	1 pc
1080137	length 1,000 mm	1 pc
1080138	length 2,000 mm	1 pc



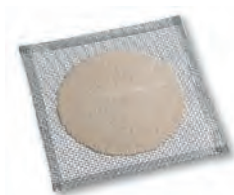
Other types available upon request.



Alcohol burner

Glass, complete, with wick and spout, 100 ml, without side tubulature.

Item	Description	MOQ
1082601	spirit lamp, glass	1 pc



Ceramic plates, ceramic reinforced wire gauze net

Item	Description	MOQ
1080101	approx. 12 x 12 cm	1 pc
1080102	approx. 16 x 16 cm	1 pc
1080103	approx. 20 x 20 cm	1 pc



Tripod

stainless steel.

Item	Height mm	Inside Ø mm	MOQ
1080190	150	80	1 pc
1080191	210	120	1 pc
1080192	220	140	1 pc



Stand base plates

in cast iron, with epoxy coating, for rods threaded M10.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080180	210 x 130 mm, 1800 g	1 pc
1080181	300 x 150 mm, 2900 g	1 pc



Threaded stand rods

stainless steel, threaded M10.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080185	600 x 10 mm, 380 g	1 pc
1080186	750 x 12/13 mm, 790 g	1 pc
1080187	1,000 x 12/13 mm, 1060 g	1 pc

Burette clamp with boss

Nickel plated brass, for one burette.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080164	span 0 - 40 mm	1 pc



Universal-/ general purpose clamp

Aluminium alloy, with cork lined jaws.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080166	span 80 mm	1 pc



Stand clamp

Malleable iron, epoxy coated, with rounded jaws.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080167	span 25 mm	1 pc
1080168	span 40 mm	1 pc
1080169	span 60 mm	1 pc



Double bosshead

Malleable iron, epoxy coated, acc. to DIN 12895, M8 brass thumb bolt.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080171	max. opening 16 mm Ø	1 pc
1080172	max. opening 20 mm Ø	1 pc



Stabilization ring

PVC coated steel, suitable for Erlenmeyers flasks bottle, etc.

Application: The weight of the ring prevents flasks from floating when placed in a thermal bath.

Item	Ø in mm	Weight /g	MOQ
1080140	50	207	1 pc
1080141	70	340	1 pc
1080142	100	470	1 pc



Beaker tongs

18/10 steel, silicone coated, length 250 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080210	type 1	1 pc
1080211	type 2	1 pc



Other execution available upon request.

See-through packing without gusset

Pouches, flat, made of paper and film, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization.

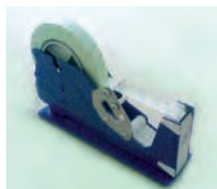


Item	size in cm	PU = MOQ
1080505	5.5 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080506	5.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080507	7.5 x 15	2,000 pcs
1080508	7.5 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080509	7.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080510	7.5 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080511	10.0 x 15	2,000 pcs
1080512	10.0 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080513	10.0 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080514	10.0 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080515	10.0 x 36	1,000 pcs
1080516	10.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080517	10.0 x 52	1,000 pcs
1080518	12.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080519	12.5 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080520	12.5 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080521	12.5 x 52	1,000 pcs
1080522	15.0 x 20	1,000 pcs
1080523	15.0 x 27	1,000 pcs
1080524	15.0 x 30	1,000 pcs
1080525	15.0 x 38	1,000 pcs
1080526	15.0 x 61	1,000 pcs
1080527	16.0 x 22	1,000 pcs
1080528	20.0 x 27	1,000 pcs
1080529	20.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080530	20.0 x 61	1,000 pcs
1080531	21.0 x 33	1,000 pcs
1080532	22.0 x 30	1,000 pcs
1080533	22.0 x 35	1,000 pcs
1080534	22.0 x 42	1,000 pcs
1080535	25.0 x 38	1,000 pcs
1080536	25.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080537	25.0 x 42	1,000 pcs
1080538	25.0 x 48	500 pcs
1080539	27.0 x 45	500 pcs
1080540	30.0 x 42	500 pcs
1080541	30.0 x 57	500 pcs
1080542	32.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080543	36.0 x 58	500 pcs
1080544	38.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080545	42.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080546	42.0 x 61	500 pcs

Sealing devices available upon request.

Tape dispenser for sterilization tapes

Blue, metal. PU = 1 pc/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1080559	metal	1 pc

See-through reels without gusset

Made of paper and film, flat, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization. Length: 200 m.

Item	width in cm	PU = MOQ
1080570	5.0	6 rolls
1080571	7.5	4 rolls
1080572	10.0	3 rolls
1080573	12.5	2 rolls
1080574	15.0	2 rolls
1080575	20.0	2 rolls
1080576	25.0	2 rolls
1080577	30.0	1 roll
1080578	38.0	1 roll
1080579	42.0	1 roll

Sealing devices available upon request.

See-through reels with gusset

Made of paper and film, flat, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization. Length: 100 m.

Item	width in cm	PU = MOQ
1080580	7.5 x 2.5	4 rolls
1080581	10.0 x 5.0	3 rolls
1080582	15.0 x 5.0	2 rolls
1080583	20.0 x 5.0	2 rolls
1080584	25.0 x 6.5	2 rolls
1080585	30.0 x 6.5	1 roll
1080586	38.0 x 8.0	1 roll

Sealing devices available upon request.

Sterilization tapes

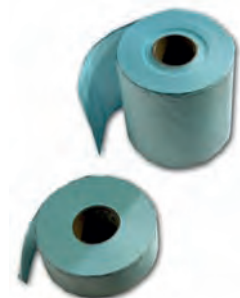
Indicator tapes.

Item	Description	MOQ
• Reel 19 mm x 50 m. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080550	steam sterilization	1 reel
• Reel 19 mm x 50 m, brown. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080551	EO sterilization	1 reel
• Reel 25 mm x 25 m, white. PU =12 reels/carton		
1080553	with PLASMA -indicator	1 reel
• Reel 19 mm x 50 m, beige. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080552	with DRY HEAT -indicator	1 reel

Sterilization-proof fibre-tip pen

Special stericlin® fibre-tip pens for marking all single-use products (Sterile barrier systems, adhesive tapes, labels, ...) Line width „F“ (approx. 0,6 mm).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080414	black	10 pcs/package
1080415	blue	10 pcs/package
1080416	red	10 pcs/package



Filter paper**MN 615**

Filter paper for general applications. Most widely used general purpose filter paper with medium retention and flow rate. This filter paper covers a wide range of laboratory applications and is frequently used for clarifying liquids. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 22s, thickness: 0.16 mm, weight: 70 g/m².



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Rufi (round filter).		
1134300	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134301	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134302	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134303	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134304	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
• Fafi (folded filter).		
1134305	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134306	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134307	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134308	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134309	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Filter paper**MN 617**

For fast filtration of coarse precipitates. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 9s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m².



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Rufi (round filter).		
1134310	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134311	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134312	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134313	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134314	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
• Fafi (folded filter).		
1134315	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134316	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134317	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134318	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134319	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Filter paper**MN 619**

Slow filtration paper with very high particle retention and slow flow rate. Excellent clarifying capacity for cloudy suspensions. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 100s, thickness: 0.17 mm, weight: 75 g/m².



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Rufi (round filter).		
1134320	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134321	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134322	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134323	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134324	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
• Fafi (folded filter).		
1134325	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134326	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134327	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134328	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134329	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Filter paper ashless

MN 640 m

Medium fast, ashless filter paper with medium speed and medium retention capacity. Equivalent to „White Ribbon“. Classic, general purpose. Applications include gravimetric analysis for numerous components, quantitative determination of sediments and high purity clean-up procedures. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 27s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134330	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134331	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134332	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134333	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134334	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box



Filter paper ashless

MN 640 w

Fast, ashless filter paper for analytical procedures involving coarse particles and gelatinous precipitates. Equivalent to „Black Ribbon“. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 9s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash Content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134335	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134336	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134337	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134338	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134339	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box



Filter paper ashless

MN 640 d

Slow, ashless filter paper with very high particle retention capacity used for analysis of fine precipitates. Equivalent to „Blue Ribbon“. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 140s, thickness: 0.17 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134340	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134341	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134342	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134343	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134344	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box



Filter paper qualitative

MN 704

Medium fast, embossed filter paper for technical applications. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 10s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 75 g/m². PU = 100 pcs/ box

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134345	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134346	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134347	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134348	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134349	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box





Clips

Acc. to Mohr, made of brass, nickel plated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080112	40 mm	1 pc
1080113	50 mm	1 pc
1080114	60 mm	1 pc
1080115	70 mm	1 pc
1080116	80 mm	1 pc



Clips

Acc. to Hoffmann, made of brass, nickel plated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080120	12 mm	1 pc
1080121	17 mm	1 pc
1080122	20 mm	1 pc
1080123	25 mm	1 pc
1080124	30 mm	1 pc
1080125	40 mm	1 pc



Wooden sticks

Made beech and birch, without knots, blunt or one end pointed.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton.

1080740, 1080750: PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Length x Ø	Description	MOQ
1080715	150 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080720	200 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080725	250 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080730	300 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080740	400 x 4 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080750	500 x 4 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080766	150 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs
1080776	250 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs
1080777	300 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs



Glass beads

Weight indications are approximate.

Item	Size	MOQ
1080603	Ø appr. 3 mm	appr. 1 kg
1080604	Ø appr. 4 mm	appr. 1 kg
1080605	Ø appr. 5 mm	appr. 1 kg



Connection pieces

Made of plastic, sterilizable. 3 different sizes available.

Item	Size	MOQ
1082411	4 x 4 mm	1 pc
1082412	7 x 7 mm	1 pc
1082413	10 x 10 mm	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Vials & Container

Vials & Containers

Specimen container, Pathological vials, Sputum container, Transport container	134
Faeces container, Specimen container	135
Urine cups and caps, Universal cups	136



Specimen container

PP made, with screw cap, conical, autoclavable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131819	approx. 40 ml	1,000 pcs/carton



Transport container for pathology

PP made, clear, with blue screw cap (PE, not mounted), scale printed at three different positions for convenient readability, improved double tightness system for enhanced flow-out prevention, pressure proof 0.95 bar. 35 ml container can be used as transport container for 20 ml, 100 ml container can be used as transport container for 50 ml.

Item	Capacity	PU = MOQ
1131996	20 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131997	35 ml	500 pcs/carton
1131998	50 ml	500 pcs/carton
1131999	100 ml	250 pcs/carton



Pathological vials, clear glass

Washed, with aluminium screw cap, including black rubber seal.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070850	7 ml, Bijou	288 pcs/carton
1070851	14 ml, McCartney	288 pcs/carton
1070852	28 ml, universal wide neck	144 pcs/carton



Sputum container, PS

With pressure stopper PE, without spoon.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131000	22 x 62 mm, 20 ml	1,000 pcs/carton



Transport container

PP, transparent, including absorbent paper, biohazard and recycling symbol clearly visible, with thread.

Item	Volume	Measurements	PU = MOQ
1131805	40 ml	85 x 30 mm	500 pcs/carton
1131807	60 ml	126 x 30 mm	300 pcs/carton
1131809	120 ml	114 x 44 mm	250 pcs/carton



Standard colour transparent!



Screw cap for transport container

HD-PE, transparent, also available in blue, red, yellow or brown upon request.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131806	for 40 ml container	500 pcs/carton

- Tubes with \varnothing 16 mm (item 1131006) can be fixed inside the cap.

1131808	for 60 ml container	300 pcs/carton
---------	---------------------	----------------

- Tubes with \varnothing 25 mm (item 1131007) can be fixed inside

1131810	for 120 ml container	250 pcs/carton
---------	----------------------	----------------

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Faeces container, PS

With pressure stopper and plastic-spoon at the lid., 22 x 63 mm.

PU = 250 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131001	approx. 18 ml	250 pcs

Faeces container, PS

25 x 90 mm, with plastic spoon at the lid and screw cap PE.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131002	approx. 25 ml	100 pcs

Faeces container/Universal container

With mounted red screw cap.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131008	30 ml, PP, with spoon	700 pcs/carton
1131009	30 ml, PP, without spoon	700 pcs/carton

Faeces container, PP

With spoon, mounted screw cap PE, amber colour.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131005	76 x 20 mm, 15 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131006	100 x 16 mm, 13 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131007	107 x 25 mm, 30 ml	500 pcs/carton

Specimen containers

Various types, PP made, each 60 ml, with screw cap (red),

approx. 38 x 64 mm. PU = 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131003	without spoon	600 pcs
1131004	with spoon	600 pcs
1131020	with label	12,000 pcs/pallet
1131021	with label and spoon	12,000 pcs/pallet
• single packed sterile. PU = 500 pcs/carton		
1131022	with label	10,000 pcs/pallet
1131023	with label and spoon	10,000 pcs/pallet





Urine cups

PP made, 120 ml, graduated to 100 ml, frosted field for writing, with screw cap (green), PE, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131202	green, 120 ml	500 pcs/carton



Urine cups, sterile

PP made, 120 ml, graduated to 100 ml, frosted field for writing, with screw cap (yellow), PE.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131203	single packed, sterile	250 pcs/carton



Urine cups

PP made, 125 ml, graduated, unbreakable, frosted field for writing, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131108	cup 125 ml	1,000 pcs/carton



Snap-on cap

LDPE, red, with pour-out, easy to close, for urine cup 1131108.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131121	cap, red	1,000 pcs/carton



Urine cup-V

Single packed sterile, PP, 120 ml, graduated up to 100 ml, with frosted field for writing, for sampling urine with vacuum tubes, with yellow screw cap (PE). PU = 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131198	for vacuum tubes	1,000 pcs



Universal cup

White, PS, environmentally friendly, 100 % recyclable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131111	cup 150 ml	3,000 pcs/carton
1131107	cup 200 ml	3,000 pcs/carton

Plugging & Spreading

Steristoppers®

Steristoppers®, Steristoppers® Passform	139
Steristoppers® Magnum, Steristopper®-caps	140
Steristoppers® with cotton-swab ABS	
Parafilm®, Bacti-Caps	141
Kapsenberg caps, Silicon stoppers	142
LABOCAP-caps with and without handle,	143
Erlenmeyer-Cap-caps, Grip stoppers, PE Stopper, Interchangeable ground	

Microbiology

Set for smea-test: D2 red, D2 orange, D3 red, Medi Swab	144, 145
Petri dishes, Contact plates, Microtest plates	146
Inoculation loops, Holders for loops, Loops, Drigalski spatula	147
Stirring rods	148

Only trust the original:

Steristoppers®

made by Heinz Herenz Hamburg!

- ... sterilizable up to 200 °C
- ... air permeable
- ... disposable
- ... money saving
- ... labour saving
- ... economical
- ... tight fitting

Steristoppers®

have been proven as an excellent sealing for microbiological samples and tissue cultures in test tubes and Erlenmeyer flasks. They are in constant use in many European microbiological laboratories for many years.

Steristoppers®

have been developed for microbiological work by Heinz Herenz, Hamburg.



Please ask for special catalogue and samples.

Original Herenz Steristoppers®

Item	No.	for glasses with inner-Ø	PU = MOQ with approx.
1010400	4	6.5– 7.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010502	5 s	5.5– 6.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010503	5 sk	4.5– 6.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010604	6 F	6.5– 7.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010700	7	8.5– 9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010715	7 d	7.5– 8.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1010800	8	9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010801	8 P Universal	7.5–10.5 mm	1,800 pcs/carton
1010900	9	10.5–11.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010901	9 P	9.0–10.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010905	9 k	8.5–10.2 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010906	9 d	7.0– 9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1011000	10	9.5–11.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011100	11	12.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011200	12	11.5–13.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011201	12 P	11.5–13.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011250	12,5	10.5–12.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011300	13	12.5–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011307	13 H	12.5–13.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011350	13,5 P	13.5–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011400	14	13.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011401	14 P*	12.0–14.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011406	14 d	11.5–13.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011409	14 LF	14.0–16.0 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011410	14 LD	12.0–14.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011424	14 Lvu	13.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011450	14,5	14.0–16.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011500	15	13.5–15.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011501	15 P**	14.0–16.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011513	15 PB	14.5–15.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011514	15 P (long)	14.7–15.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011515	15 D	13.5–16.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011516	15 E	15.5–17.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011517	15 DD	14.0–16.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011518	15 Lvu	13.5–15.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011600	16	16.5–18.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011700	17	13.0–16.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011800	18	17.5–18.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011801	18 P	17.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011806	18 D	17.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011808	18 I	17.0–19.0 mm	3,000 pcs/carton
1011900	19	19.0–22.0 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012000	20 ***	20.5–22.0 mm	400 pcs/carton
1012018	20 M	18.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012001	20 P	19.0–22.5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012019	20 A	20.5–22.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012150	21,5	17.5–21.5 mm	3,000 pcs/carton

(20 A = shorter and thicker than 20 and 20 P)



Special execution
available upon request.



Original Herenz Steristoppers®

Item	No.	for glasses with inner-Ø	PU = MOQ with appr.
1012205	22 k	21.5–23.0 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012208	22 l	22.0–24.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012350	23,5 P	25.0–27.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012600	26	26.0–27.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012700	27	27.0–32.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1012705	27 k	26,0–26,5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012900	29 ****	29.5–31.0 mm	850 pcs/carton
1012919	29 A (< No.29)	29.0–30.0 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1012905	29 k	26.5–27.5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1013200	32	32.5–35.0 mm	800 pcs/carton
1013201	32 P	32.0–33.0 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013225	32 PD	30.0–32.5 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013400	34	33.5–36.5 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013600	36	35.5–39.5 mm	600 pcs/carton
1013700	37	37.5–41.5 mm	600 pcs/carton
1013800	38	40.0–43.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1014001	40 P	42.0–46.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1014501	45 P	47.0–48.0 mm	300 pcs/carton
1014504	45 PDL	47.0–48.0 mm	300 pcs/carton
1014800	48 *****	47.0–49.0 mm	400 pcs/carton
1015003	50 Z	47.0–49.0 mm	200 pcs/carton
1016001	60 P	57.0–60.0 mm	200 pcs/carton
1017005	70 k	69.0–71.0 mm	100 pcs/carton



- * = for thick-walled test tubes
- ** = for thin-walled test tubes
- *** = for small Erlenmeyerflasks
- **** = for big Erlenmeyerflasks
- ***** = for Erlenmeyerflasks wide neck



Original Herenz Steristoppers® Magnum

For glasses with high tolerances, 2 executions.

Item	Description	for glasses w/ inner-Ø of neck	PU = MOQ with appr.
1012721	Magnum	26.0–30.0 mm	800 pcs/carton
1012723	MA 2/3 short	25.5–29.0 mm	250 pcs/carton

Original Herenz Steristopper®-caps

Small and big Steristopper®-Caps for glasses without rim.

Item	outer-Ø mm	PU = MOQ with appr.
1011411	appr. 14.0	5,000 pcs/carton

Original Steristoppers® with cotton-swab **ABS**

For sealing of test tubes (available with cork-stoppers upon request).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1020006	Steristoppers® with cotton-swab	100 pcs/bag

Bacti-Caps, PP

Made from chemically resistant plastic for rimless glass and plastic tubes. Provide a firm, positive culture tube closure whilst allowing a controlled gas interchange, autoclavable.

Item	Colour	PU = MOQ
• for outside diameter 12-13 mm		
1018000	white	100 pcs/carton
1018001	red	100 pcs/carton
1018002	black	100 pcs/carton
1018003	green	100 pcs/carton
1018004	blue	100 pcs/carton
1018005	yellow	100 pcs/carton
• for outside diameter 15-16 mm		
1018006	white	100 pcs/carton
1018007	red	100 pcs/carton
1018008	black	100 pcs/carton
1018009	green	100 pcs/carton
1018010	blue	100 pcs/carton
1018011	yellow	100 pcs/carton
• for outside diameter 19-20 mm		
1018012	white	100 pcs/carton
1018013	red	100 pcs/carton
1018014	black	100 pcs/carton
1018015	green	100 pcs/carton
1018016	blue	100 pcs/carton
1018017	yellow	100 pcs/carton
• for outside diameter 25-26 mm		
1018018	white	50 pcs/carton
1018019	red	50 pcs/carton
1018020	black	50 pcs/carton
1018021	green	50 pcs/carton
1018022	blue	50 pcs/carton
1018023	yellow	50 pcs/carton
• for outside diameter 37-38 mm		
1018024	transparent	10 pcs/carton



Parafilm®

Flexible, water-tight but gas-permeable film to seal laboratory containers. VE = 1131912: 12 rolls/carton 1131913: 24 rolls/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131912	10 cm x 38 m	1 roll
1131913	5 cm x 75 m	1 roll





Coloured execution
available upon request.

Silicone stoppers

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Silicone stoppers Silicosen®		
1134500	pink, T10	10 pcs/box
1134501	pink, T12	10 pcs/box
1134502	pink, T15	10 pcs/box
1134503	pink, T17	10 pcs/box
1134504	pink, T19	10 pcs/box
1134505	pink, T22	10 pcs/box
1134506	pink, T24	10 pcs/box
1134507	pink, T32	10 pcs/box
1134508	pink, T42	10 pcs/box
1134509	pink, T52	10 pcs/box
1134510	pink, L12	10 pcs/box
1134511	pink, L17	10 pcs/box
1134512	pink, L22	10 pcs/box
1134513	pink, C20	10 pcs/box
1134514	pink, C30	10 pcs/box
1134515	pink, C40	10 pcs/box
1134516	pink, C55	10 pcs/box
1134517	green, S28	10 pcs/box
1134518	green, S35	10 pcs/box
1134519	green, S40	10 pcs/box

• Silicone stoppers Biosilico®		
1134520	orange, N12	10 pcs/box
1134521	orange, N15	10 pcs/box
1134522	orange, N17	10 pcs/box
1134523	orange, N19	10 pcs/box
1134524	orange, N22	10 pcs/box
1134525	orange, N24	10 pcs/box
1134526	orange, N32	10 pcs/box
1134527	orange, N42	10 pcs/box
1134528	orange, N52	10 pcs/box

Kapsenberg caps

Aluminium, for closing of test tubes.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1080901	without handle for 16 mm	100 pcs/bag
1080902	with handle for 16 mm	100 pcs/bag
1080903	without handle for 18 mm	100 pcs/bag
1080904	with handle for 18 mm	100 pcs/bag

ERLENMEYER-CAP-caps

Caps without handle, aluminium, for sterile sealing of culture flasks and agar flasks with straight rimless neck, Ø 38 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080924	silver	10 pcs/carton
1080925	blue	10 pcs/carton
1080926	red	10 pcs/carton



LABOCAP-caps

Silver colour, aluminium, for sealing of test tubes and culture flasks.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• with handle		
1080921	Ø 15/16 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080922	Ø 17/18 mm	100 pcs/carton

• without handle		
1080910	Ø 9/10 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080911	Ø 12/13 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080912	Ø 14/15 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080913	Ø 15/16 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080914	Ø 17/18 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080915	Ø 19/20 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080916	Ø 21/23 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080917	Ø 24/26 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080918	Ø 28/30 mm	100 pcs/carton



Coloured execution available upon request.



Grip stoppers for test tubes

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131825	natural, 16 mm, PE	10,000 pcs/carton
1131879	natural, 12 mm, PE	20,000 pcs/carton

Stopper for test tubes, PE

Red color, for tubes Ø 16 mm, secure grip.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130688	stopper for test tubes	3,000 pcs/carton

Coloured execution available upon request.



Interchangeable ground stoppers

Made of plastic, red dot.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1081207	SJ 7.5	1 pc
1081210	SJ 10/19	1 pc
1081212	SJ 12/21	1 pc
1081219	SJ 19/26	1 pc
1081224	SJ 24/29	1 pc
1081229	SJ 29/32	1 pc



Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!



Set for smeaertest

D2 red sterile

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube appr. 150 x 12 mm, **wooden applicator** with cotton head, plastic stopper, label.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 300 pcs/box, 1,800 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020001	wooden stick, cotton head	300 pcs

Set for smeaertest

D2 red PL sterile

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube appr. 150 x 12 mm, **PS-applicator** with viscose head, plastic stopper, label.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 300 pcs/box, 1,800 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020002	PS-stick, viscose head	300 pcs

Set for smeaertest

D2 orange sterile

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube appr. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator** with cotton head, plastic stopper, label.
PU = 400 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020025	aluminium stick, cotton head	400 pcs

Set for smeaertest

D3 red sterile

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube appr. 150 x 12 mm, **wooden applicator** with cotton head, plastic stopper, label, single packed in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020003	wooden stick, cotton head	150 pcs

Forenssetten - DNA examined swabs

ETO treated, PCR controlled, delivered with DNA-certificate by an independent surveyor, for forensic science, **wooden applicator** with cotton head.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 300 pcs/box, 1,800 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020055	Forenssetten	300 pcs

Set for smearstest**MEDI SWAB sterile**

Sterile, with Amies-Medium, microbiological transport-set,
PS applicator with viscose head, sterilized by radiation, single
 packed in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020005	PS-stick, viscose head	150 pcs

Set for smearstest**MEDI SWAB alu sterile**

Sterile, with Amies-Medium, microbiological transport-set,
aluminium applicator with cotton head, sterilized by radiation,
 single packed in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020020	aluminium stick, cotton head	150 pcs

Set for smearstest**MEDI SWAB alu charcoal**

Sterile, Amies-Medium with charcoal, microbiological transport-set,
aluminium applicator with cotton head, sterilized by radiation, single
 packed in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020019	aluminium stick, cotton head	150 pcs

Set for smearstest**MEDI SWAB charcoal**

Sterile, Amies-Medium with charcoal, microbiological transport-set,
PS-applicator with viscose head, sterilized by radiation, single packed
 in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020014	PS-stick, viscose head	150 pcs

Set for smearstest**Medi SWAB Stuart**

Sterile, with Stuart-Medium, microbiological transport-set, sterilized
 by radiation, **PS-applicator** with viscose head, single packed in
 peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020054	PS-stick, viscose head	150 pcs

Set for smearstest**Medi SWAB Alu Stuart**

Sterile, with Stuart-Medium, microbiological transport-set,
aluminium applicator with cotton head, sterilized by radiation,
 single packed in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020053	aluminium-stick, cotton head	150 pcs





Petri dishes

PS, crystal clear, packed machine sterile.
 PU = 1130301: 15 pcs/bag, 1,620 pcs/carton,
 1130302 & 1130303: 20 pcs/bag, 480 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130301	appr. 55 x 15mm without vents	1,620 pcs
1130302	appr. 94 x 16mm without vents	480 pcs
1130303	appr. 94 x 16 mm with vents	480 pcs



Petri dishes, sterile

PS, crystal clear, sterilized by radiation.
 PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130311	appr. 90 x 16 mm with vents	500 pcs
1130310	appr. 90 x 16mm without vents	500 pcs

Petri dishes

PS, crystal clear, packed machine sterile.
 PU = 1130304: 20 pcs/bag, 480 pcs/carton,
 1130305 & 1130306: 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130304	appr. 94 x 16 mm, 2-parts, with vents	480 pcs
1130305	appr. 90 x 16 mm, 3-parts, with vents	500 pcs
1130306	appr. 90 x 16 mm, 4-parts, with vents	500 pcs



Petri dishes, sterile

PS, crystal clear, sterilized by radiation.
 PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130312	appr. 90 x 16 mm, 2-parts, with vents	500 pcs
1130313	appr. 90 x 16 mm, 3-parts, with vents	500 pcs
1130314	appr. 90 x 16 mm, 4-parts, with vents	500 pcs



Contact plates

10 x 10 mm counting net, alphanumeric, top quality, specifically indicated for routine and research applications in bacteriology, sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130307	Plate Ø 60 mm	690 pcs/carton

Microtest plates

PS, 96 wells.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131206	u-well	100 pcs/carton
1131207	v-well	100 pcs/carton
1131208	f-well	100 pcs/carton
1131209	cover only	100 pcs/carton



Inoculation loops

PS, packed sterile, EO sterilization.

PU = 20 pcs/Peel Pack, 5 x 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131403	1 µl, white	2,000 pcs
1131404	10 µl, blue	2,000 pcs



Holders for loops

With plastic handle, brass, chromium-plated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081001	length appr. 25 cm	1 pc



Loops

Acc. to Kolle, Steel-wire, Ø wire = appr. 0.5 mm.

Item	Ø Loop	Length	MOQ
1081101	appr. 5 mm	appr. 35 mm	1 pc
1081102	appr. 2 mm	appr. 40 mm	1 pc



Drigalski spatula

AR-glass.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080501	length appr. 15 cm	1 pc

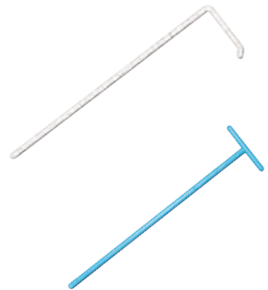


Spreader, PS

For even distribution of bacteriological material.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• L shape, white, 14 cm.		
1080502	single packed sterile	500 pcs/carton
1080503	5 pcs packed sterile	2,000 pcs/carton

• T shape, blue, 14 cm.		
1080499	single packed sterile	500 pcs/carton
1080500	5 pcs packed sterile	2,000 pcs/carton



Stirring rods

AR-glass



Item	Description	MOQ
• plain		
1082313	100 x 3 mm	1 pc
1082323	200 x 3 mm	1 pc
1082324	200 x 4 mm	1 pc
1082326	200 x 6 mm	1 pc
• with head and spatula		
1090201	100 x 3 mm	1 pc

**Stirring rods, polystyrene made**

Length appr. 12 cm.

PU = 1131824: 500 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

1131800: 500 pcs/bag, 6,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131824	with flat tip	500 pcs
1131800	with flat tip and mixing tip	500 pcs

Applicators & Tests

Cotton swabs and foam swabs

Wooden applicators, PP and PS applicators	150
Wooden and PP applicators sterile and non sterile	151-153
Paper applicator, Wooden applicators	154
PP-applicators, Aluminium applicators (non-sterile and sterile)	
Lemon-Glycerine swabs	
Foam-swabs	155

Diagnostics

Glucosemeter, Blood glucose strips, Accu-Chek® Aviva Set	156
Pen Needles, HemoCue® Hb201, HemoCue® Hemoglobin Analyzer	
Blood glucose tests (various), HemoCue® Glucose Analyzer,	157
HemoCue® RT Cuvettes	
Diagnostics (various), Rack	158
Urine test stripes, Stool test immoCare-C	159
Diagnostics Pro line (various)	160

Cotton-Swabs

We produce cotton-swabs of all lengths between 2 and 60 cm.
Special manufacture upon request according to your sample.



Wooden applicator

WA 1-I

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 4-5 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
stick with minimum diameter tolerances, standard quality.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030128	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	2,000 pcs



Wooden applicator

WA 1 D

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5-5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
wooden applicator calibrated with min. tolerances.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs



PP applicator

WA 1 PP

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5-5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030228	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs



PS applicator

WA 1 PS

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5-5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030227	PS 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

Cotton-Swabs

PP applicator

Single viscose bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

WA 1 Rayon

Item	Description	MOQ
1030328	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs



Wooden applicator, sterile

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,500 pcs/carton

WA 1s

Item	Description	MOQ
1030419	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	100 pcs



PP applicator, sterile

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,500 pcs/carton

WA 1s PL

Item	Description	MOQ
1030529	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs



Wooden applicator, sterile

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), double packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.

PU = 100 peel-pack/bag, 1,500 peel-pack/carton

WA 1s double

Item	Description	MOQ
1030619	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	100 pack



Cotton-Swabs

Wooden applicator

WA 2

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm).

PU = 50 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030718	wooden appr. 150 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1030818	wooden appr. 200 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1030918	wooden appr. 250 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1031018	wooden appr. 300 x 3 mm	500 pcs

Wooden applicator

WA 2 thin

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 9 mm, length appr. 30 mm).

PU = 50 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	500 pcs

PP applicator

WA 2 PL

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm).

PU = 50 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1031128	PP 150 x 4 mm	1,000 pcs

PP applicator, sterile

WA 2 PLs

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm) single packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1031229	PP 150 x 4 mm	500 pcs/carton

PP applicator, sterile

WA 2 PLs double

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm) double packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.

PU = 250 Peel-Pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031227	PP 150 x 4 mm	250 pack

Cotton-Swabs

Wooden applicator

WA 3

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 15 – 20 mm, length appr. 50 – 60 mm).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1031318	wooden 400 x 4 mm	100 pcs/bag
1031418	wooden 500 x 5 mm	100 pcs/bag



Wooden applicator

WA 5

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5 mm, length appr. 25 – 30 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031618	wooden 200 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031718	wooden 250 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031818	wooden 300 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs



Wooden applicator

WA 6

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 4 – 5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031918	wooden 230 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs



PP applicator

WA 7 PL

Double cotton bud (Ø appr. 4 – 5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/ carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032128	PP appr. 80 x 2.5 mm	2,000 pcs



Special production in transparent boxes upon request.

Wooden applicator

WA 7

Double cotton bud (Ø appr. 4 – 5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs /carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032018	wooden appr. 80 x 2.2 mm	2,000 pcs



Special production in transparent boxes upon request.

Cotton-Swabs

Paper applicator

WA P

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2.8 mm, length appr. 12 mm), flexible, bendable, suitable for ENT and urology.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 40,000pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032238	paper applicator 150 x 2 mm	2,000 pcs

Aluminium applicator

Walu

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 100 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032648	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	100 pcs

Aluminium applicator, sterile

Walu-s

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2 mm, length appr. 12 mm), single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 25 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032749	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	100 pcs

Lemon-Glycerine swabs

Lemon-Glycerine swabs for mouth hygiene, drenched cotton bud, (Ø appr. 11–12 mm, length appr. 30 mm) non-sterile, triple packed.
PU = 3 pcs/pack, 25 pack/box, 500 pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020007	PP-stick 150 x 4 mm	500 pack

Lemon-Glycerine swabs

Lemon-Glycerine swabs for mouth hygiene, drenched cotton bud, (Ø appr. 11–12 mm, length appr. 30 mm) non-sterile, triple packed.
PU = 3 pcs/pack, 25 pack/box, 500 pack/carton

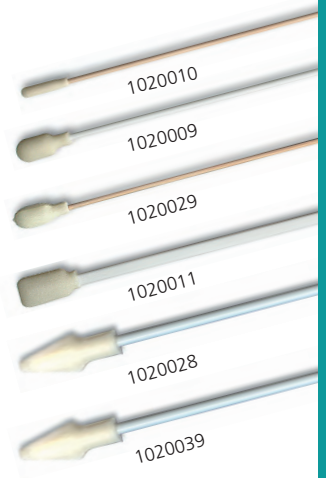
Item	Description	MOQ
1020063	PP-stick 100 x 4 mm	500 pack



Foam-swabs

With various foam heads, Polyurethane, fuzzfree, for bacteriological sampling and computer cleaning, plastic or wooden stick, length appr. 15 cm.

Item	Head	Applicator	PU = MOQ
1020010	small foam	wooden	100 pcs/bag
1020009	big foam	PP	25 pcs/bag
1020029	big foam	wooden	25 pcs/bag
1020011	flexible	PS, appr. 13 cm	25 pcs/bag
1020028	arrow	PP, 73 x 2.5 mm	25 pcs/bag
1020039	arrow	PP, 150 x 2.5 mm	25 pcs/bag



Foam-swabs, with starform head

Polyurethane, fuzzfree, for bacteriological sampling and computer cleaning, length appr. 14 cm. PU = 5 pcs/bag, 1.000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Applicator	MOQ
1020012	starform head	PS	5 pcs



Other colours upon request

Foam-swab, big

Especially for skin disinfection solution, length appr. 16 cm, foam head dimensions appr. 4 x 4 x 2 cm. PU = 5 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020013	PS spatula 150x18 x2,5mm	500 pcs





Glucose meter set Alphacheck Professional

Automatic encoding, result available in just 5 seconds, only a small amount of blood needed (0.5 µl), blood sampling possible at different body locations, Bio-Sensor Technology, 500 memory locations, test strip ejector. Contents: 1 Glucose meter, 10 strips, 10 lancets, 1 lancing device, 2 batteries, etui.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133140	Set (mg/dl)	1 pc

Set for Mmol/l available.



Blood glucose test strips

For Alphacheck professional.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133141	Test strips	50 pcs/box



Accu-Chek® Aviva Set

Blood glucose meter complete with lancing device, lancets and test strips, with case, plasma referenced.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133130	Accu-Chek® Aviva SET (mg/dl)	1 set

Set for Mmol/l available.



Glucose meter set Contour next

With lancing device, lancets and test strips, with case.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133148	Set (mg/dl)	1 pc

Set for Mmol/l available.



Pen Needles - Droplet®

Sterile, compatible with type A insulin pens.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133142	6 mm x 31 G	100 pcs/box
1133143	8 mm x 31 G	100 pcs/box
1133144	10 mm x 29 G	100 pcs/box
1133145	12 mm x 29 G	100 pcs/box



HemoCue® Hb201 - Cuvettes

PU = pack with 4 x 50 pcs

Item	Description	MOQ
1133128	Microcuvettes	1 pack



HemoCue® Hemoglobin 201+ Analyzer

Product description upon request!

Item	Description	MOQ
1133150	Analyzer	1 pc

HemoCue® Glucose 201 RT Analyzer

Uses a modified glucose dehydrogenase method, where the total amount of glucose is measured photometrically. Measures absorbance at two wavelengths, sample volume: < 4 µl, measurement range: Whole blood system: 0-27,8 mmol/L (0-500 mg/dL), plasma equivalent system: 0-31 mmol/L (0-560 mg/dL), measuring time: appr. 1 min., weight: 350 g, power cable (included) or 4 batteries type AA or R6, 1,5 V (not included), standard supply for German voltage, other voltages available upon request.

Item	Dimensions	MOQ
1133138	85 x 160 x 43 mm	1 pc

HemoCue® Glucose 201 RT Cuvettes

Storage: 15-30 °C (59-86 °F).

Item	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1133137	Microcuvettes	100 pcs/package



Diagnostics/blood glucose

Various tests.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Contour test strips		
1133100	Contour test strips	50 pcs/package
• Contour Next Sensoren		
1133147	Contour Next Sensoren	50 pcs/package
• Elite test strips		
1133101	Elite test strips	50 pcs/package
• Accu-Chek® Aviva		
1133102	Accu-Chek Aviva	50 pcs/package
• Accu-Chek® Compact Glucose 50 + 1		
1133103	Accu-Chek Compact Glucose 50 + 1	51 pcs/package
• Accu-Chek® Sensor Comfort		
1133104	Accu-Chek Sensor Comfort	50 pcs/package
• GlucoMen® Visio test strips		
1133105	GlucoMen Visio test strips	50 pcs/package
• ONE TOUCH® Ultra®		
1133106	ONE TOUCH Ultra	2 x 25 pcs/package
• FreeStyle™ test strips		
1133108	FreeStyle test strips	50 pcs/package
1133109	FreeStyle test strips	100 pcs/package
• BGStar		
1133036	Blood glucose teststrips	50 pcs/package



Diagnostics



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133035	• Alere INRatio2 teststrips insensitive to heparin Blood coagulation teststrips	48 pcs/pack
1133112	• Alere (Clearview)® HCG Alere (Clearview)® HCG	20 pcs/pack
1133113	• Alere (Clearview)® EASY HCG Alere (Clearview)® EASY HCG	20 pcs/pack
1133114	• Clearview (Alere)® Chlamydia MF (soft swabs supplied free of charge) N.B.: To be stored at + 2 to + 8 ° C Clearview (Alere)® Chlamydia MF	20 pcs/pack
1133119	• Soft swabs for Clearview (Alere)® Chlamydia MF Soft swabs for Chlamydia MF	20 pcs/pack
1133115	• Clearview (Alere)® IM-test Kissing disease, mononucleosis infectiosa/Pfeiffer's glanular fever Clearview (Alere)® IM-Test	20 pcs/pack
1133120	• Clearview (Alere)® Exact Influenza A + B Exact Influenza A + B	20 pcs/pack
1133121	• Clearview (Alere)® Exact Strep A Clearview (Alere)® Exact Strep A	25 pcs/pack
1133117	• Clearview (Alere)® Simplify D-Dimer Clearview (Alere)® Simplify D-Dimer	10 pcs/pack

Rack

For Clearview (Alere)® Chlamydia MF.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133118	rack for Clearview (Alere)® Chlamydia MF	1 pc

Urine teststrips

Teststrips of different manufacturers: Roche, Bayer, Macherey-Nagel.

Item	Description	Pack with	MOQ
1133000	Combur 3® – Roche	50 pcs	1 pack
1133006	Combur 9® – Roche	50 pcs	1 pack
1133007	Combur 10® – Roche	100 pcs	1 pack
1133015	Micral Test® – Roche	30 pcs	1 pack
1133021	Multistix 10 SG® – Bayer Medi-Test Combi 10 SGL®	100 pcs	1 pack
1133027	Macherey-Nagel	100 pcs	1 pack
1133032	URYXXON® Stick 10 urinestrips	1 pack	
	• NMP22 BladderChek for proof in urine.		(=1 package)
1133033	Bladder tumor test		10 pcs/package
	• NMP22 BladderChek for proof in urine.		
1133034	Bladder tumor test		24 pcs/package

Trading of these urine teststrips at current market prices, therefore pls. inquire directly in case of larger quantities.

Stool test immoCare-C, 25

Quick immunochromatographic test for evidencing human haemoglobin (fecal occult blood). The advantages: Result visible in 5-10 minutes, immoCARE-C detects exclusively human haemoglobin, simple evaluation, no false result due to dietary influences, doubled..PPV*, doubled diagnostic sensitivity, 25 test sets / pack

Item	Description	MOQ
1134001	immoCare-C, 25	1 Pack





Diagnostics

Pro line

Item	Description	MOQ (=1 package)
• FOB Pro 1133037	stool test	25 pcs/package
• Hb-Hp Pro 1133038	stool test	20 pcs/package
• HemoPro 1133039	stool test	50 pcs/package
• hCG Eco 1133040	urine test stripes	25 pcs/package
• hCG Pro 1133041	urine test stripes (single packed)	20 pcs/package
• HCG Card Pro 1133042	urine test	20 pcs/package
• Urin 10 Pro 1133043	urine test stripes	100 pcs/package
• Urin 3 Pro 1133044	urine test stripes	100 pcs/package
• Albu Pro 1133045	urine test stripes (single packed)	20 pcs/package
• Albu Eco 1133046	urine test stripes	20 pcs/package
• DOA 6 Drugs 1133047	urine test	1 pc/package
• DOA 10 Drugs 1133048	urine test	1 pc/package
• Trop I Pro (with buffer) 1133049	blood test	20 pcs/package
• CRP Pro 1133050	blood test	10 pcs/package
• D-Dimer 1133051	blood test	10 pcs/package
• Strep A Pro 1133052	smear test	20 pcs/package
• Strep A Eco 1133053	smear test	20 pcs/package
• Strep B 1133054	smear test	20 pcs/package
• Chlamydia 1133055	smear test	20 pcs/package
1113056	tube	20 pcs/package

Test for HIV, Malaria, Dengue fever and more available upon request!

Caring & Cleaning

Nursing

Eye-wash glasses, Nasal Douches, Dropping pipettes, Rubber teats	162
Medicine spoons and cups, Medicament dispensers	163
Tablet splitter and crusher, Sand timers, Glass syringes, Nurse watch	164
Breathing trainer	
Breast pump, Nipple shields, Cellulose tissue	165
Mouth spatulas wooden and plastic, Penlights	166
Pustrays, Gallipot, Bed pan	167
Cotton box, Cotton holder, Sanitary bags, Couch-and table cover	168
Fixation aid (handcuffs), Mattress cover, Pulse oximeter, Oxygen masks	169
Stethoscopes	
Blood pressure meters	170
Tourniquets	171
Dressing, Crepp, Swabs and Bandages, Kinesiology Tape	172, 173
Acupuncture needles	174
Drinking cups	175
Hot-cold wraps, Surgical Scrub-wash	176
Washing gloves	177

Disinfection and Cleaning

Rapid disinfectant, Concentrated disinfection cleaner for surfaces and instruments, Disinfection for hands	178
Alcoholic wipes, Aqua dest, Cream soap	179

ECG and EEG Accessories

Electrodes for ECG, Electrode cream, Electrode gel, Electrode contact-spray	180
---	-----



Eye-wash glasses

Eye-wash glasses made of glass or plastic.

Item	Description	MOQ
1090101	glass, with stand	1 pc
1090102	plastic, SAN, 25 ml	1 pc



Nasal douches

Made of glass, clear, 100 ml.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132500	acc. to Harke	1 pc
1132501	acc. to Broiche	1 pc



Dropping pipettes, without bulb

AR-glass, 80 x 7 x 0.7 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090301	without bulb	125 pcs/carton



Dropping pipettes, without bulb

AR-glass, complete with rubber teat.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090302	without bulb, complete	100 pcs/bag



Dropping pipettes, with bulb

AR-glass, 80 x 6/7 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090303	with bulb	100 pcs/bag



Dropping pipettes, with bulb and rubber teat

AR-glass, complete with rubber teat.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090304	with bulb, complete	100 pcs/bag



Rubber teats only

PU = 288 pcs/bag, 7,200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090305	rubber teats	288 pcs

Medicine cups

AR-glass, graduated in gramme and spoon.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090501	medicine cups	50 pcs/carton



Medicine cups

Polypropylene, graduated in ml, unbreakable.

PU = 75 pcs/stack, 3,750 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1090504	natural, 30 ml	75 pcs
1090508	green, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090509	red, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090510	blue, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090511	yellow, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090512	lid for medicine cups	75 pcs
• PU = 3,750 pcs/box (bulk packed)		
1090507	lid for medicine cups	3,750 pcs



Medicine spoon

PP, white, graduated, nearly unbreakable.

PU = 250 pcs/bag, 750 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090601	medicine spoon	min. 250 pcs



Medicament dispenser

With 4 divisions for morning, noon, evening and night.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131211	medicament dispenser	200 pcs/carton



XL-size and other languages available upon request!

Medicament dispenser for 7 days

Reliable and safe, compartments for the whole week, green spotted.

PU = 20 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131192	medicament dispenser	1 pc

Other colours upon request.





Tablet splitter

For easy splitting of every tablet. PU = 24 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131190	tablet splitter	1 pc



Tablet crusher

For easy crushing of every tablet. PU = 16 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131191	tablet crusher	1 pc



Breathing trainer

With three balls and hose with mouthpiece, three-chamber system, latex-free. PU = 1 pc/polybag, 12 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1151019	breathing trainer	1 pc



Sand timer

With cover made of nickel.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091601	w/o clip, approx. 1/4 min.	1 pc
1091602	w/o clip, approx. 1/2 min.	1 pc
1091603	with clip, approx. 1/4 min.	1 pc
1091604	with clip, approx. 1/2 min.	1 pc



Nurse watch

Length approx. 8,5 cm, PU = 1pc/box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091680	metal, with clip	1 pc
1091681	silicone, with stick pin	1 pc



Glass syringes

Cylinder made of clear glass, up to 200 °C, metal Luer-Lock cone, central.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1091720	2 ml	1 pc
1091721	5 ml	1 pc
1091722	10 ml	1 pc
1091723	20 ml	1 pc
1091724	50 ml	1 pc

Breast pumps, glass

With valve, available with and without ball.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091201	glass, without ball	1 pc
1091202	glass, with ball	1 pc



Breast pumps, plastic

Breakproof, PC, sterilizable, available with and without ball.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091204	PC, without ball	1 pc
1091205	PC, with ball	1 pc



Ball only

Soft PVC, suitable for glass and plastic breast pumps.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091203	ball, soft PVC	1 pc



Nipple shields

Item	Description	MOQ
1090401	AR-glass, german model	1 pc



Cellulose tissue

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1082701	cellulose tissue, white bleached	15kg / carton

Mouth spatulas/tongue depressor

Made of **birchwood**, best quality, size approx. 150 x 18 x 1,6 mm.



Item	Description	MOQ
------	-------------	-----

- **M 3** best quality, smooth round edges.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

1091303	M 3: round edges	100 pcs
---------	------------------	---------

- **M 4** best quality, smooth round edges, single hygienically packed in paper, non-sterile. PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

1091304	M 4: round edges	50 pcs
---------	------------------	--------

- **M 5** own brand, smooth edges. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

1091305	M 5: smooth edges	5,000 pcs
---------	-------------------	-----------

- **M 6** best quality, smooth round edges, waxed, single packed sterile

1091307	M 6: sterile	50 pcs
---------	--------------	--------

Mouth spatula/tongue depressor, PS

MP, white. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
------	-------------	-----

1091401	mouth spatula, PS	100 pcs
---------	-------------------	---------

Mouth spatulas/tongue depressor, PS

Both ends usable, (for adults and children), ergonomic form.

PU = 50 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/carton

(1091404: 25 pcs/bundle, 700 pcs/carton)



Item	Description	MOQ
------	-------------	-----

1091403	non sterile	25 pcs
---------	-------------	--------

1091404	sterile, individually sealed	25 pcs
---------	------------------------------	--------

Penlights

Reusable, with batteries, packed in blister. PU=50 blist./box,10 boxes/cart.



Item	Description	MOQ
------	-------------	-----

1091350	plastic made	1 pc
---------	--------------	------

1091351	metal	1 pc
---------	-------	------

Penlight

Penlight with clip for mouth spatula, plastic, incl. batteries, blister packing. PU = 50 blister/box, 10 boxes/carton



Supply without
mouth spatula!

Item	Description	MOQ
------	-------------	-----

1091353	penlight	1 pc
---------	----------	------

Pustrays, PP

Item	Description	MOQ
1091501	white, length appr. 24 cm	1 pc



Pustrays, stainless-steel

Item	Description	MOQ
1091503	length approx. 24.5 cm	1 pc



Pustrays, disposable

Grey, made of millboard, 100 % recyclable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091502	252 x 150 x 40 mm	300 pcs/box

White execution available upon request!



Pustrays, disposable, duo, easily separable

Grey, made of millboard, 100 % recyclable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091505	244 x 125 x 46 mm	420 pcs/box



Gallipot

Stainless steel 18/8

Item	Description	MOQ
1081070	Ø 60 mm	1 pc
1081071	Ø 70 mm	1 pc
1081072	Ø 80 mm	1 pc
1081073	Ø 90 mm	1 pc
1081074	Ø 100 mm	1 pc
1081075	Ø 120 mm	1 pc



Gallipot with lid

Stainless steel 18/8, with lid

Item	Description	MOQ
1081076	Ø 60 mm	1 pc
1081077	Ø 70 mm	1 pc
1081078	Ø 80 mm	1 pc



Bed pan round, with knobbed lid

Stainless steel 18/8, handle appr. 17 cm, lid with knob Ø appr. 24 cm.

Item	Ø in cm	MOQ
1092012	31	1 pc



Plastic execution upon request



Cotton Box

Stainless steel 18/8, with lid

Item	Ø x Height in cm	MOQ
1081060	8,5 x 8,5	1 pc
1081061	10 x 10	1 pc
1081062	15 x 15	1 pc



Jars for cotton wool, soda glass

Without shoulder, with overlapping knobbed lid, fine ground edge.

Item	Height mm	Ø mm	MOQ
• without foot			
1081110	80	80	1 pc
1081111	100	100	1 pc
1081112	120	120	1 pc
1081113	150	150	1 pc
1081114	150	200	1 pc
1081115	200	200	1 pc
• with foot			
1081116	80	80	1 pc
1081117	100	100	1 pc
1081118	120	120	1 pc
1081119	150	150	1 pc



Cotton holder

Stainless steel 18/8, 6,2/5,2x8,5cm

Item	Description	MOQ
1081063	cotton holder	1 pc



Sanitary bags

PE, disposable, imprinted, box dimensions 12.5 x 8.5 x 2 cm.

PU = 30 pcs/box, 50 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091035	sanitary bags	1,500 pcs



Couch and table covers

With PE-coating, white, perforated 38cm sheet length

Item	Description	VE = MOQ
1091044	39 cm x 50 m	6 rolls/carton
1091045	50 cm x 50 m	10 rolls/carton
1091046	55 cm x 50 m	6 rolls/carton
1091047	59 cm x 50 m	6 rolls/carton

Execution without PE-coating available upon request

Mattress cover

CPE made, blue color, with elastic rubber band, 210 x 90 x 20 cm.
PU = 120 pcs/bag 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091020	mattress cover	100 pcs



Fixation aid (handcuff), padded

With soft natural felt, with hook & loop tape and big metal ring, for adults, 30 x 5 cm. PU = 200 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1091070	30 x 5 cm	200 pcs



Pulse oximeter

For detection of oxygen saturation (SPO2) and pulse rate through finger; dependable oxygen level and pulse rate, display SpO2, PR, pulse bar, dual color OLED display, 2 AAA alkaline batteries. Accommodates widest range of finger sizes from pediatric to adult. SPO2 Measuring range: 35% - 99%, PR Measuring range: 30bpm – 250bpm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151018	pulse oximeter	1 pc



Oxygen mask, PVC

Standard oxygen mask, green, adjustable nose clip, with elastic strap, 2 m x 5,5 mm oxygen tubing. PU = single packed sterile, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• for adult use		
1131935	size XL	100 pcs
1131934	size L	100 pcs
• for pediatric use		
1131933	size M	100 pcs
1131932	size S	100 pcs

Nebulizer masks
on page 10



Stethoscopes

Item	Description	MOQ
• Standard type, with single breast-piece.		
1091901	black tube	1 pc
1091903	red tube	1 pc
1091905	blue tube	1 pc
1091906	green tube	1 pc
• Standard type, with double breast-piece, black tube.		
1091902	double breast-piece	1 pc
• Rappaport – Stethoscope.		
1091904	black tube	1 pc

Other colours available upon request.





Sphygmomanometer, aneroid type

2 tubes, cotton cuff, complete in an etui, without stethoscope.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091920	20-300 mm Hg	50 pcs



Sphygmomanometer for children - aneroid type

2 tubes, cotton cuff. complete in an etui, without stethoscope.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091921	20-200 mm Hg	1 pc



Sphygmomanometer - aneroid

Palm type, PVC bulb and bladder (latex free), luxuriant nylon cuff with metal ring, with 1 tube, 20-300 mm Hg gauge.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091924	without stethoscope	1 pc/nylon carrying bag
1091925	with stethoscope	1 pc/nylon carrying bag



BOSO medistar+

For wrist metering, battery operated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133146	Medistar+	1 pc



BOSO Medicus Control

For fully automatic metering at upper arm, battery operated with power-adaptor connection facility.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133132	Medicus Control	1 pc



BOSO Medicus Clinicus I

Aneroid, scale diameter 60 mm, velour cuff, in case.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133134	Medicus Clinicus I	1 pc

Tourniquet - made in Germany

Jetpull II without metal parts

With safety closure in white, single packed in bag with instruction for use. Advancement of the proven Jetpull 2, now without metal parts and with softer elastic band available in colours green, red, blue or darkblue royal. (Please state colour when ordering; one colour per PU!). PU = 200 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1111009	Jetpull II	1 pc

Jetpull 2

With safety closure in white, single packed in bag with instruction for use. PU = 200 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1111005	Jetpull 2	1 pc
1111004	Jetpull 2, child version	1 pc

Jetpull ultimate

With 2-step safety closure in white (closure can never be opened unless the band is released), single packed in bag with instructions for use. PU = 200 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1111006	Jetpull ultimate	1 pc
1111007	Jetpull ultimate, child version	1 pc

Jetpull pro

With newly developed safety closure. Available with blue or green band.



Item	Description	MOQ
1111008	Jetpull Pro	1 pc

Shunt Band

Helps to stem hemorrhages, elastic eudermic strap appr. 35 cm with sewn velcro (white), equipped with ergonomically designed anti-slop plastic pressure pad, serving for an optimal pressure distribution, strap available in green, blue, red and white.

PU = 1 pc/bag, 100 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1111010	Shunt Band	10 pcs



Dressing

ES gauze swabs

Made of absorbent cotton gauze, 8-ply, non sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091080	10 x 10 cm	100 pcs/box



Cosmopor® sterile

Self-adhesive, single packed sterile, with a microgrid layer to prevent adhesion.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091081	7,2 x 5 cm	50 pcs/box



Peha-crepp®

Super-elastic, white, extensibility about 160 %, single packed.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091082	4 cm x 4 m	20 pcs/box



Peha-Gauze Bandages

White, with woven edges, unstretched length 4 m.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091084	8 cm x 4 m	20 pcs/box



Peha-Lastotel® Bandages

White, highly elastic conforming bandages, extensibility about 140 %, unstretched length 4 m, sterilizable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091083	8 cm x 4 m	20 pcs/box



Rolta®-Soft

Synthetic padding bandage with unique properties.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091086	10 cm x 3 m	30 pcs/box

Ideal bandages

Short-stretch, textile elasticity of approx. 90 %, looped edges.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091087	6 cm x 5 m	10 pcs/box



Absorbent cotton gauze

In pleats, folded up to pieces of 10 cm width, 8-ply.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091089	10 cm x 5 m	1 pc/box



Stülpa®-fix, size 3

Highly elastic tubular net bandage, sterilizable, leg and foot bandages, children's head bandages.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091090	25 m length	1 pc/box



Curaplast® - injection plaster

Sensitive, with first aid dressings.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091085	2 x 4 cm	250 pcs/box



Omni adhesive tapes

Made of skin-coloured textile fabric, with synthetic rubber adhesive in stripes; particularly tensile and hard-wearing, water repellent impregnated, with zig-zag edges.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091088	2,5 cm x 9,2 m	5 pcs/box



Kinesiology tape

For treatment of acute and chronic pain and for activation of self-healing body powers, shower- and sauna-proof, lasting approx. 3-7 days, skin-friendly, made from hypoallergenic cotton fabric, latexfree, stretchable 130-140% lengthwise, air- and water permeable.

PU= 5 m x 5 cm / Roll

Item	Description	MOQ
1133763	black	1 roll
1133764	beige	1 roll
1133765	pink	1 roll
1133766	blue	1 roll



Seirin® acupuncture needles

Sterile. Various needle sizes.



Item	Needle size	PU = MOQ
• B-Type		
1132300	3 (0.20) x 15 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132301	5 (0.25) x 40 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132302	8 (0.30) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132303	8 (0.30) x 50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132304	10 (0.35) x 50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
• J-Type		
1132305	1 (0.16) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132308	3 (0.20) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132309	3 (0.20) x 40 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132310	5 (0.25) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132306	5 (0.25) x 40 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132307	8 (0.30) x 50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton



Seirin® acupuncture needles, New Pyonex

Sterile, permanent needles, suitable for body- and ear points, various needle sizes. PU = 10 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Needle size	PU = MOQ
1132330	0,20 x 0,30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132331	0,20 x 0,60 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132332	0,20 x 0,90 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132333	0,20 x 1,20 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132334	0,25 x 1,50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton



Seirin® Moxsafe

The safest way for precise, smokeless and odourless moxa treatments. Firing time 6 minutes

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132314	Moxsafe	20 pcs/box

Drinking cups 250 ml

PP, autoclavable up to 130°C.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131130	translucent	250 pcs
1131131	blue	250 pcs
1131132	yellow	250 pcs
1131133	green	250 pcs
1131134	red	250 pcs



Caps for drinking cups

PP, autoclavable up to 130°C.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131135	translucent 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131136	blue, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131137	yellow, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131138	green, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131139	red, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131140	translucent 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131141	blue, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131142	yellow, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131143	green, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131144	red, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131145	translucent 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131146	blue, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131147	yellow, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131148	green, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131149	red, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs





Hot-cold wraps

German production, multiple use, environmental-friendly gel.

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1132013	7.5 x 13	50 pcs	1 pc
1132011	12 x 29	25 pcs	1 pc
1132012	13 x 14	50 pcs	1 pc
1132100	13 x 20	40 pcs	1 pc
1132014	16 x 26	20 pcs	1 pc
1132016	21 x 38	6 pcs	1 pc
1132017	30 x 40	6 pcs	1 pc
1132018	7.5 x 35	40 pcs	1 pc
1132019	7.5 x 52	25 pcs	1 pc



Emergency-cold-wrap

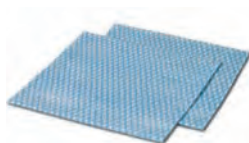
Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132009	size 15 x 17 cm	10 pcs/carton
1132004	size 15 x 25 cm	6 pcs/carton



Hot-water bottle

Screw closure, one side with ribs, made of rubber, 2 Litre, red.
PU = 1 pc/bag, 30 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132033	Hot-water bottle	1 pc



Multi purpose wipes

PP, blue/white.
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 20 bags/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091000	multi purpose wipes	20 x 50 pcs/carton



Surgical Scrub-brush Medi-Scrub

single packed, sterile, **dry**, with sponge and nail cleaner, latex-free.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133800	Medi-Scrub dry	375 pcs/carton

Washing glove Airlaid

White, glued, 60 g/m².

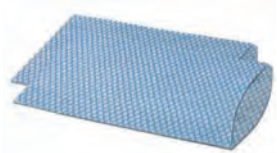
Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130561	appr. 16 x 22 cm	10 x 100 pcs/carton



Washing glove ECO Plus

Blue-white, sewn, 35 g/m², 50 % Viscose, 50% Polyester.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130564	appr. 15 x 22 cm	20 x 100 pcs/carton



Washing glove Airlaid

White, 50 g/m², with blue PE-coating inside.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130565	appr. 16 x 24 cm	10 x 100 pcs/carton



Washing glove BASIC Plus

White, polyester-viscose, ultrasonic seam.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130566	appr. 15 x 22 cm	20 x 50 pcs/carton



Washing glove ECO Plus

White, Molton polyester-viscose, ultrasonic seam.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130567	appr. 15 x 22 cm	20 x 50 pcs/carton



Our disinfectants can provide active protection against Avian Flu/Bird Flu (H5N1) and Swine Flu (H1N1).

Rapid disinfectant



PROPRANO® AF Ready-to-use alcohol based disinfectant for non-invasive medical devices, short acting times (30 seconds) and wide microbiological activity, free from aldehyde and quats, excellent material compatibility, VAH listed

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133781	1 L spray bottle*	40 cartons**	1 pc
1133782	5 L container	90 containers	1 pc
1133783	10 L container	60 containers	1 pc

*incl. spraying head **10 bottles/carton

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: Alcohols, N. O. S. (Ethanol and n-propyl alcohol)
- classification: UN 1978, packing group III, class 3



Concentrated surface disinfection cleaner

DESRESON® AF Disinfection cleaner concentrate for non-invasive medical devices, short acting times and wide microbiological activity, free from aldehyde, VAH listed, biodegradable

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133784	5 L container	90 containers	1 pc
1133785	10 L container	60 containers	1 pc



Concentrated instrument disinfection cleaner

ULTRADESMIT® AF Disinfection cleaner concentrate for medical instruments, short acting times and wide microbiological activity, free from aldehyde, VAH listed, biodegradable

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133786	5 L container	90 containers	1 pc
1133787	10 L container	60 containers	1 pc

Disinfection for hands for export only



ESEPT® (only for export) Alcohol solution for hygienic hand disinfection, wide range of microbiological activity, listed by the DGHM, free from perfume and colorants.

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133788	500 ml disp. bott.	40 cartons*	1 pc
1133789	1 L disp. bottle	40 cartons**	1 pc
1133790	5 L container	90 containers	1 pc
1133791	10 L container	60 containers	1 pc

* 20 bottles/carton **12 bottles/carton

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: Isopropyl alcohol 70%
- classification: UN 1219, packing group II, class 3

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Alcoholic wipes

esteer® SEPT (box with refill) Alcohol based disinfection wipes for non-invasive medical devices. Short acting times, wide microbiological activity, short acting times, free from aldehyde and quats, excellent material compatibility, VAH listed as PROPANO AF

PU = set with dispenser and refill à 120 wipes

Item	Description	MOQ
1133792	dispenser, 120 wipes	1 set

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: solids containing flammable liquids, N. O. S. (ethanol, n-propyl alcohol)
- classification: UN 3175, packing group II, class 4.1

Refill alcoholic wipes

esteer® SEPT (refill)

Item	Description	MOQ
1133793	120 pcs/package	1 package

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: solids containing flammable liquids, N. O. S. (ethanol, n-propyl alcohol)
- classification: UN 3175, packing group II, class 4.1

Empty dispenser for refill

Box for esteer® SEPT (refill)

Item	Description	MOQ
1133794	dispenser for alcoholic wipes, empty	1 pc

Aqua dest

Aqua Purificata, single demineralized, for use in laboratories, beauty salons, photo studios, households and gardening. Microfiltrated to be used for pharmaceutical, chemical and technical applications.

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133775	1 L bottle	24 cartons (20pcs/box)	1 pc
1133776	5 L container	90 container	1 pc
1133777	10 L container	60 container	1 pc

Cream soap, antibacterial

Antibacterial skin cleansing soap for daily use, skin sensitive pH 6.2, free from preservatives, no colorants, mildly foaming and pleasantly perfumed, sparing in consumption.

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133773	1 L bottle	40 cartons (12pcs/box)	1 pc
1133774	5 L container	90 container	1 pc

Wall mount dispenser

For 500 ml bottles, will be delivered ready for mounting.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133795	plastic	10 pcs/carton
1133796	aluminium	10 pcs/carton





Electrodes for ECG

Disposable, for diagnostical/surgical applications, with adhesive foam, silver/silverchloride, with medium, pregelled (liquid gel).

PU = 25 pcs/bag, 40 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131215	for adults Ø 55 mm	1,000 pcs
1131216	for children Ø 40 mm	1,000 pcs

Nonwoven electrodes for ECG

Breathable material coated with a medical grade adhesive, ideal for long term use. PU = 25 pcs/bag, 40 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131217	Ø 60 mm, pregelled	1,000 pcs

Other Execution upon request

Electrode cream

Highly conductive, aldehyde-free, skin-friendly, water soluble, suitable for long- and short-term use, for external use only, tested cytotoxically and dermatologically.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131227	bottle 250 g	60 pcs



Electrode gel

Highly conductive, aldehyde-free, non-greasy, water soluble, will not stain, for external use only, tested cytotoxically and dermatologically.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131225	bottle 250g	60 pcs
1131226	cubitainer 5 kg	1 pc



Electrode contact-spray

Like Electrode-Gel, but with bactericidal effect.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131229	spray bottle 250g	60 pcs
1131231	cubitainer 5 kg	1 pc



Dressing & Protecting

Protective clothes

Visitor coat, Personal protection sets, Surgical covers, Rescue cover	182
Nurse cap, Astronaut cap, Face masks, Shoe cover, Aprons	183
Disposable underwear, Oversleeves, Beard mask	184
Latex and vinyl examination gloves, Nitrile gloves	185
Nitrile gloves, Nitrile gloves high risk, Neoprene gloves	186, 187
Cotton gloves, Household gloves, Wall mount rack, Surgical gloves	188
Copolymer, Veterinary gloves, PE examination gloves, Industrial gloves	189
Filtering half masks	190

Glasses

Mask goggle, Safety and leisure glasses	191
EyeShield, FaceShield	192



Visitor coat

SMS non woven material - 3ply, protection against MRSA and Noro Virus, 40 g with cuff, blue colour, for tying around, length: 115 cm, width: 150 cm. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131993	visitor coat	100 pcs



Visitor coats

PP, for tying around, 110cm length x 140cm width.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131991	green	100 pcs/carton
1131992	white	100 pcs/carton



Personal protection set

Consisting of: 1 pc non-woven coat with cuff (110x140cm, white), 1 pair Nitrile gloves size L (large), 1 pc face mask (3 ply, white), 1 pc nurse cap (52 cm, white), 2 pcs CPE shoe cover. PU = 50 Sets, single packed in poly-bag

Item	Description	MOQ
1131989	personal protection set	1 set



MRSA+Norovirus protection set

Tested and approved by 'Institut HygCen'!

Consisting of: 1 pc SMS coat (115x140cm), 1 pc face mask 3 ply (BFE > 98%), 1 pc nurse cap (52 cm, white), 2 pcs Nitrile gloves size L (large), 2 pcs CPE shoe covers, 1 pc PE apron (18µ, 75x125 cm), 1 pc HDPE waste bag. PU = 50 sets, single packed in poly-bag

Item	Description	MOQ
1131994	MRSA+Norovirus protection set	1 set



Surgical cover, sterile

Non woven material, foiled, single packed, sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131103	45 x 75 cm, with hole Ø 6 cm	125 pcs/carton
1131102	45 x 75 cm, without hole	125 pcs/carton



Rescue cover (thermal blanket)

One side gold colour, one side silver colour; single packed in zip-bag.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091036	210 x 160 cm	200 pcs/carton

Nurse caps

Non woven material, breathable fabric, Ø 53 cm, weight 16 g/m², 2 colours. PU = 100 pcs/box, 500 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131978	nurse cap, green	100 pcs
1131979	nurse cap, white	100 pcs

Astronaut cap

Non woven material, breathable fabric.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131976	astronaut cap, green	100 pcs



Face mask

Non woven material, breathable fabric, 3 ply.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131974	with 4 ties	50 pcs
1131975	with rubber tie	50 pcs



Face mask

Paper, with rubber tie, 1ply. PU = 100 pcs/box, 100 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131816	with rubber tie	100 pcs



Shoe cover

CPE made, embossed. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131883	appr. 38 cm length, blue	100 pcs



Shoe cover (Non Slip Plus)

Non slippery, non-woven, white colour.
PU = 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131880	16 x 42 cm	1,000 pcs



Aprons

Disposable, PE, white, 75-80 cm width, 3 lengths.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131833	appr. 125–130 cm length	100 pcs
1131835	appr. 140 cm length	100 pcs
1131834	appr. 170 cm length	100 pcs





Disposable string

PP, one size (fits all). PU = 50 pcs/bag, 20 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091030	disposable string	50 pcs



Disposable pant

PP, 35 g/m² one size (fits all). PU = 100 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091031	disposable pant	100 pcs



Disposable bra

PP, one size (fits all). PU = 100 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091032	disposable bra	100 pcs

Discontinued item supply as long as stock lasts!



Oversleeves, PE

Length appr. 40 cm, white, appr. 20 µm.

PU= 100 pcs / bag, 2,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131822	oversleeves, PE	2,000 pcs

Oversleeves, PP

Blue, 40 g/m², 220 x 440 mm.

PU= 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131823	oversleeves, PP	1,000 pcs



Beard mask, PP

Non-woven fabric, white, 54 x 24 cm, light and breathable, with elastic straps. PU= 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131820	beard mask, PP	1,000 pcs



Identificaton bracelets, PVC

Identification bands, latex-free, with card-board paper label:

1,5 x 8,5 cm contains the following info: patient name, file name, age, sex. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091033	adult, 24 x 2cm	100 pcs
1091034	baby / infant, pink 16 x 2cm	100 pcs
1091038	baby / infant, blue 16 x 2cm	100 pcs

Latex examination gloves

Best quality, AQL 1.5.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130483	powdered, size XS	1,000 pcs
1130499	powdered, size S	100 pcs
1130500	powdered, size M	100 pcs
1130501	powdered, size L	100 pcs
1130484	powdered, size XL	1,000 pcs
1130493	powderfree, size S	100 pcs
1130494	powderfree, size M	100 pcs
1130495	powderfree, size L	100 pcs
1130481	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs



Vinyl examination gloves

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130497	powdered, size S	100 pcs
1130498	powdered, size M	100 pcs
1130502	powdered, size L	100 pcs
1130480	powdered, size XL	1,000 pcs
1130490	powderfree, size S	100 pcs
1130491	powderfree, size M	100 pcs
1130492	powderfree, size L	100 pcs
1130539	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs



Vinyl examination gloves SUPERSTRETCH

Powderfree, more elastic than standard vinyl gloves, no risk to contract latex allergy, AQL 1.5, EN 455.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130570	powderfree, size XS	1,000 pcs
1130571	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130572	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130573	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130574	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs



Nitrile gloves, nature

Powderfree. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130535	size S	100 pcs
1130536	size M	100 pcs
1130537	size L	100 pcs



Nitrile gloves, blue

Powderfree. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130530	size S	100 pcs
1130531	size M	100 pcs
1130532	size L	100 pcs
1130533	size XL	1,000 pcs
1130534	size XXL	1,000 pcs



• extra long execution

1130550	size S, 30 cm	1,000 pcs
1130551	size M, 30 cm	1,000 pcs
1130552	size L, 30 cm	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves WHITE Basic Plus

Powderfree, non sterile, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.

PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1130610	size XS	2,000 pcs
1130611	size S	2,000 pcs
1130612	size M	2,000 pcs
1130613	size L	2,000 pcs
1130614	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves MINT Basic Plus

Powderfree, non sterile, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.

PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1130615	size S	2,000 pcs
1130616	size M	2,000 pcs
1130617	size L	2,000 pcs
1130618	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves BLUE Basic Plus

Powderfree, non sterile, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.

PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1130619	size S	2,000 pcs
1130620	size M	2,000 pcs
1130621	size L	2,000 pcs
1130622	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves HIGH RISK

Powderfree, 30 cm long, three times thicker than standard nitrile gloves, ideal for handling of laboratory chemicals, exceptional protection against chemical exposure, AQL 0.65, EN 420, EN 374, EN 388, CE CAT 3. PU = 50 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130575	size S	100 pcs
1130576	size M	100 pcs
1130577	size L	100 pcs
1130578	size XL	1,000 pcs
1130579	size XXL	1,000 pcs
1130580	size XXXL	1,000 pcs



Nitrile gloves

Particularly suitable for technical trade, powderfree, AQL 1.5, EN 455. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• white		
1130581	size S	100 pcs
1130582	size M	100 pcs
1130583	size L	100 pcs
1130584	size XL	1,000 pcs
• blue		
1130585	size S	100 pcs
1130586	size M	100 pcs
1130587	size L	100 pcs
1130588	size XL	1,000 pcs



Neoprene gloves

CE CAT III, economic Neoprene-Latex composition, black, appr. 30 cm long, thick flocklining, for chemical and petrochemical applications, use in construction chemistry, paint shops etc. PU = 12 x 12 pairs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1130595	size 8	144 pairs
1130596	size 9	144 pairs
1130597	size 10	144 pairs





Cotton white Jersey gloves

Bleached, layered, high quality, length appr. 20.5 - 27 cm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130553	sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	600 pairs/carton



Household gloves, latex

Suitable for foodstuff, flocklined, appr. 30 cm long.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• yellow		
1130540	size S	144 pairs/box
1130541	size M	144 pairs/box
1130542	size L	144 pairs/box
1130543	size XL	144 pairs/box



• blue		
1130544	size S	144 pairs/box
1130545	size M	144 pairs/box
1130546	size L	144 pairs/box
1130547	size XL	144 pairs/box



Wall mount rack

Translucent, acrylic glass, inner dimensions: 250 x 135 x 95 mm.

PU = 1 pc/bag, 60 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130471	wall mount rack	1 pc

new



Wall mount rack for gloves / tissue boxes

DRACULA® universal box holder, with 3M adhesive tape on the back to fix on the wall , PU = 1 pc/bag, 50 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130469	9.5 x 16.5 x 2 cm	1 pc



Surgical gloves, powdered

Latex made, sterile, packed in pairs.

PU = 50 pairs/box, 200 pairs/carton (packing unit may vary)

Item	Description	MOQ
1130511	size 6.5	50 pairs
1130512	size 7	50 pairs
1130513	size 7.5	50 pairs
1130514	size 8	50 pairs
1130515	size 8.5	50 pairs

Copolymer examination gloves

ETO-sterilized, non powdered, presented on bearing paper, single packed. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130505	size S	100 pcs
1130509	size M	100 pcs
1130510	size L	100 pcs



Veterinary gloves, PE

Smooth, appr. 30 µm thickness, colour red-orange.

PU = 50 pcs / bag, 2.000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130517	length appr. 90 cm	2.000 pcs



PE examination gloves

Embossed, polyethylene with 5 fingers, in 2 different packages.

PU = 100 pcs/cardboard box or PE bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130503	for women, cardboard box	100 pcs
1130496	for men, cardboard box	100 pcs
1130519	for women, PE bag	100 pcs
1130518	for men, PE bag	100 pcs



Industrial gloves

Nitril, **CE-CAT III (3.0.0.1)**, green, 32 cms long, TOP-quality, anatomically shaped, structured inner surface, suitable for foodstuff handling, for use in the chemical industry and as protective glove.

PU = 12 x 12 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130589	size S (7)	144 pairs
1130590	size M (8)	144 pairs
1130591	size L (9)	144 pairs
1130592	size XL (10)	144 pairs
1130593	size XXL (11)	144 pairs



Latex examination gloves, black

Textured surface and polymer coated, inside chlorinated, powderfree, AQL 1,5. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130624	size S	1,000 pcs
1130625	size M	1,000 pcs
1130626	size L	1,000 pcs
1130627	size XL	1,000 pcs



new



Filtering half masks without valve

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles.

PU = 20 pcs/box, 20 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131940	without valve, FFP1	20 pcs
1131947	without valve, FFP2	20 pcs



Filtering half mask with valve

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles

(FFP1 and FFP2) and protection against toxic particles (FFP3 only).

PU = 10 pcs/box (1131942: 5 pcs/box), 12 boxes/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131945	with valve, FFP1	10 pcs
1131941	with valve, FFP2	10 pcs
1131942	with valve, FFP3	5 pcs



Filtering half masks, flat-folded

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles (FFP1 and

FFP2) and protection against toxic particles (FFP3 only), single packed.

PU = 20 pcs/box, 12 boxes/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131946	without valve, FFP1	20 pcs
1131943	with valve, FFP2	20 pcs
1131944	with valve, FFP3	20 pcs



Filtering half masks - Economy made in Europe

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles, flat-folded.

PU = 20 pcs/bag, 1.000 pcs/carton (1132082 + 1132083)

PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton (1132080 + 1132081)

Item	Description	MOQ
1132080	with valve, FFP2	20 pcs
1132081	with valve, FFP3	20 pcs
1132082	without valve, FFP1	20 pcs
1132083	without valve, FFP2	20 pcs

Safety and leisure glasses

Polycarbonate lens with UV-filter 400, optical quality class 1.

PU = 1 pc/bag, 12 pcs/box, 25 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• Light , CE EN 166 F, clear, fogfree.		
1134100	Light	1 pc
• Racer , CE EN 166 F, clear, fogfree and scratch-resistant.		
1134103	Racer	1 pc
• Revolution , two component technology, excellent wearing comfort due to perfect adjustment of individual tilting of the eye glasses, polycarbonate eye glasses with high impact strength, permanently fogfree, EN 166.		
1134111	Revolution	1 pc
• Fusion two component technology, excellent wearing comfort due to high impact polycarbonate eye glasses, permanently fogfree, EN 166		
1134112	Fusion	1 pc



Safety overspec

Lightweight execution, excellent wearing comfort, polycarbonate eye glasses with high impact strength, 100% UV protection up to 385 nm, wearable over corrective spectacles

Item	Description	MOQ
1134122	safety overspec	1 pc



Safety goggle „Monza“

Comfortable, ergonomically designed goggles for universal purposes, large volume and eminently suitable also for spectacle wearers, unrestricted lateral view, excellent eye climate due to sophisticated ventilation, can be combined with a half-mask.

PU = 1 pc/bag, 10 pcs/box, 120 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1134123	Monza	1 pc



Panoramic goggle „Le Mans“

Flexible type, with special large-scale field of view, indirect ventilation and adjustable elastic band, colourless plastic glasses, fog-free EN 166. PU = 1 pc/bag, 10 pcs/box, 120 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1134124	Le Mans	1 pc





EyeShield

Extremely lightweight and comfortable, latex-free, “wrap-around” design provides both front and side eye protection, distortion-free, optical-grade lens, fits comfortably with a surgical mask and over prescription eyewear. EyeShield and frames are packed separately.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134150	eyeShield	250 pcs
1134151	frames	100 pcs

Reusable frame is available in ten designer colors: white, yellow, red, pink, green, darkgreen, blue, teal, violet, black.
There are 10 pcs of each color per box.



FaceShield

Extremely lightweight and comfortable, provides overhead-/front- and side-eye-protection, latex-free, adjustable, fog-resistant, fits comfortably with a surgical mask and over prescription eyewear, includes a clear, snap-in nosepiece for support.

FaceShield and frames are packed separately.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134152	faceShield	100 pcs
1134153	frames	100 pcs

Reusable frame is available in ten designer colors: white, yellow, red, pink, green, darkgreen, blue, teal, violet, black.
There are 10 pcs of each color per box

Dispenser available upon request.

Anatomical Models

Skeleton, Spine model, Human Skull	194
Human Skull, Dual Sex Torso, Pelvis	195
Brain, Eye, Ear, Heart	196
Skin, Wearable breast, Muscular arm and leg	197

Anatomical Models - Made in Germany



Classic human skeleton STAN

First-class natural cast, made of durable, unbreakable plastic. Almost realistic human skeleton consist of the approx. 200 bones, on 5 feet roller stand with brake.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150000	classic skeleton STAN	1 pc



Classic human skeleton MAX

First-class natural cast, made of durable, unbreakable plastic. Almost realistic human skeleton consist of the appr. 200 bones incl. muscles, on 5 feet roller stand with brake.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150023	classic skeleton MAX	1 pc



Deluxe skeleton SAM

On 5 feet roller stand with brake, the unique combination of flexible vertebral column muscle origins and insertions, numbered bones, flexible joint ligaments and a disc prolapse between the third and fourth lumbar vertebrae display over 600 structures of medical / anatomical interest in this model.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150030	deluxe skeleton SAM	1 pc



Classic spine model

Designed for hands-on demonstrations. Full pelvis and occipital plate, fully flexible mounting in spine, L3-L4 disc prolapsed on spine, spinal nerve exits, cervical vertebral artery.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150024	classic spine model	1 pc



Classic Human Skull

3-part, unbreakable plastic, highly accurate representation of the fissures, foramina, processes, sutures, can be disassembled.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150025	human Skull cast	1 pc

Anatomical Models - Made in Germany

Adult Human Skull Model - Didactic Version

22-part, all the bones/bone pairs are colored to make identification easier, a natural cast of a human beauchene skull and makes the complex anatomical structure of the skull easy to understand.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150026	human skull model	1 pc



Deluxe Dual Sex Torso

24-part, offers all possibilities for detailed demonstrations, comprising of: 3-part head, 2-part stomach, female chest wall, 2 lungs, 2-part heart, liver with gall bladder, 4-part intestinal tract, front half of kidney, 4-part male genital insert, 3-part female genital insert with fetus.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150027	deluxe torso	1 pc



Female Pelvis

2-part, median section, one half of genital organs with bladder, rectum is removable, one half is shown at the normal position in the pelvis. Supplied on baseboard offering the possibility to be mounted to the wall.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150031	female pelvis	1 pc



Male Pelvis

2-part, median section, one half of genital organs with bladder, rectum is removable, one half is shown at the normal position in the pelvis. Supplied on baseboard offering the possibility to be mounted to the wall.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150032	male pelvis	1 pc



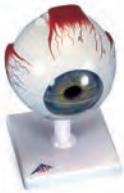
Anatomical Models - Made in Germany



Brain

4-part, on a removable base, comprising of: Frontal lobe with parietal lobes, brain stem w. temporal and occipital lobes, half of cerebellum.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150028	brain	1 pc



Eye

6-part, 5 times full size, on a base, comprising of: Upper half of the sclera with cornea and eye muscle attachments, both halves of the choroid with iris and retina, lens, vitreous humour.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150006	eye	1 pc



Ear

4-part, 3 times full size, on a base. This high quality model of the human ear represents outer, middle and inner ear. The detailed human ear model has removable eardrum with hammer, anvil and stirrup as well as 2-part labyrinth with cochlea and auditory/balance nerve.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150029	ear	1 pc



Heart

2-part, stand included. The front heart wall is detachable to reveal the chambers and valves inside the human heart.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150012	heart	1 pc

Anatomical Models - Made in Germany

Skin, blockmodell

70 times full-size, a selection of human skin in three dimensional form, individual skin layers are differentiated and important structures such as hair, sebaceous and sweat glands, receptors, nerves and vessels are shown in detail.



Item	Description	MOQ
1150033	44 x 24 x 23 cm	1 pc

Muscular arm

6-part, the following muscles can be detached in this life-size model: Deltoid, biceps, triceps muscles of arm, long palmar muscle with radial flexor muscle of wrist, brachioradial muscle with radial extensor muscle of wrist.



Item	Description	MOQ
1150034	muscular arm	1 pc

Muscular leg

9-part, the model illustrates both the superficial and deeper muscles, 8 of which are removable. Tendons, vessels, nerves and bone components of the left leg and foot are shown in great detail. Parts numbered.



Item	Description	MOQ
1150035	muscular leg	1 pc

Wearable breast, self examination model

Demonstrate realistic self examination with our natural casting of a female upper body with medium sized breast. It can easily be worn, in order to better train and practice breast self examination. Made of high quality silicone. Benign and malignant tumours in different stages of development hone self examine skills: 2 benign skills, 4 malignant tumours, 2 typical anomalies.



Item	Description	MOQ
1150036	wearable breast	1 pc

A					
Absorbant Cotton gauze	173	Apparatus, bloodsedimentation	122	Balance	
Accu-Chek® Diagnostics	156	Aprons, disposable	183	- analytical	107
Acupuncture needle, Seirin	174	Aqua Dest	179	- baby	108
Addition timer	117	Aquarium tanks	52	- laboratory	107
Adhesion slides	38	Aquise® - bloodsedimentation	122	- pocket fromat	107
Adhesive tapes	173	Astronaut cap	183	Ball for breast pumps	165
Aerometer Baumé 15°C	124	Autoanalyzer cups		Ball, Peleus	90
Alcohol		- Centrifichem	22	Bandaging material	172, 173
- burner	126	- Gemseac	22	Base plates	126
- dispenser	31	- Hitachi	22	Baskets for pipettes	88
- meter Gay Lussac&Cartier	124	- Technicon	22	Bath-thermometer	115
- swabs	31	Autoclave	12	Baumé Aerometer 15°C	124
- swabs dispenser	31	Ayres spatula		BD Precisionglide™ - Cannula	21
Alere® Diagnostics		- plastic	71	Beads, glass	132
- Chlamydia MF & rack	158	- wooden	71	Beakers, glass	48
- EASY HCG	158			Beakers, PP	62
- Exact Influenza A+B	158			Beaker tongs	127
- Exact Strep A	158	B		Beard Mask	184
- HCG	158	Baby, bracelets	184	Bed pan	167
- IM-Test	158	Baby scale	108	Bijou, Pathology vials	134
- Simplify D-Dimer	158	Bacti-caps	141	Bin bags	32
Allergy lancets	15	Bacterial sample collecting sets		Biological microscope	110-112
Alphacheck Glucose meter	156	- aluminium applicator	144,145	Biopsy, Embedding cassettes	27
Alphacheck test strips	156	- DNA	144	Birth Thermometer, premature	114
Aluminium applicators	154	- MEDI SWAB	145	Blade remover, Quicksmart®	99
Analog		- plastic applicator (PS)	144,145	Blades, scalpell	98
- Hotplate	102	- wooden applicator	144	Blood	
- Stirrer set	103	Bags		- bags	28
Analyser, Urineststrips Uryxson®	74	- rubbish, rubbish bin	32	- collection tubes	20, 21
Analytical balance	107	- sanitary	168	- counting chambers	42, 43
Anatom. forceps	92	- stomacher	33	- determination	39
Annesling dish	59	- urine	75	- diluting-pipette	84
Antibacterial, cream soap	179	- waste bags	34	- glucose diagnostics	157
Applicators	70, 150-154	- Whirl-Pak®	33	- glucose meter set	156
				- glucose test strips	156, 157
				- group test plates	122

Blood		Breast pumps glass, plastic	165	Caps	
- lancets, TIP TOP TIP	14	Brix, refractometer	124	- Bacti	141
- lancets, Economy	14	Broiche, nasal douche	162	- ERLENMEYER-CAP	143
- lancets, plastic	15	Brushes		- external	21
- lancets, safety	14	- for burettes	121	- Kapsenberg	142
- lancing device	15	- for bottles	121	- LABOCAP	143
- pressure meters	170	- for centrifuge tubes	121	- screw	50
- BOSO Medicus Clinicus	170	- for Erlenmeyer flasks	121	Cassettes, Embedding	26, 27
- BOSO Medicus Control	170	- for glasses	121	Cellulose swabs	31
- BOSO Medistar ⁺	170	- for pipettes	121	Cellulose tissue	165
- homebrand, aneroid	170	- for test tubes	121	Centrifichem, autoanalyzer cups	22
- sedimentation apparat.	122	- sterile scrub	176	Centrifuge	
- sedimentation pip.,glass	84	Buck, Reflex hammer	95	- Hematocrit	106
- sedimentation pip., pl	122	Buechner funnel	58	- Spectrafuge [®] mini	106
- sedimentation system	122	Bulb pipette		- Table	106
- transfusion set	28	- Soda Lime glass	86	- tubes, glass	54
Börner microscopic slides	39	- Plastic PP	86	- tubes, plastic	19
Bottle		Bulb, rectal syringe	74	Ceramic plates	126
- dispenser	83	Bunsen		Cervex-Brushes [®]	68, 69
- dispenser, air purging	83	- gas burner	125	Chemical thermometers	116
- dispenser, mini	83	Burette(s)		Clamps	
- empty, for Dispenser	83	- brushes	121	- acc. to Hoffmann	132
- laboratory, glass	51	- clamps	127	- acc. to Mohr	132
- reagent	52	- Glass	89	- burettes, for	127
- square, plastic	65	- digital	89	- dialysis	30
- urine	75, 76	- Schellbach	89	- for lab. stand	127
- wash	64	- symbiotic	89	- for test tubes	120
- water sampling	60			- Mosquito	11
- wide neck	65			- stainless steel	95
Boxes for cotton	168			- universal	30, 127
Boxes for cryo tubes	24, 25			Cleaning kit, microscopes	10
Boxes for instruments	100	Cannula, BD Prcisionglide [™]	21	Cleaning spray (Sondes)	73
Bra, disposable	184	Cannula, I. V.	28	Clinical thermometers	114
Brain model	196	Capillary tubes	119, 120	Clips	
Bracelets	184	Caps for drinking cups	175	- acc. to Hoffmann	132
Breathing trainer	164	Caps, nurse & surgical	183	- acc. to Mohr	132

C

C				D	
		Couch and Table Cover	168	Cyto-Fixx™	69
		Counting chamber	42, 43		
Coats, finger	75	Counting chamber, McMaster	43		
Coats, visitor	182	Cover			
Cold-storage-room		- inserts for Cryo Tubes	24		
thermometers	115	- mattress	169	D2 red	144
Cold wraps	176	- rescue	182	D2 orange	144
Collection tubes, blood	20, 21	- shoe	183	D3 red	144
Collector, urine	76	- surgical	182	Dediatest Ebola	10
Combur-Test® strips	159	- thermometer	114	Deep trays	66
Combustion boat	57	Cover glasses		Demeter-pipettes, glass	85
Combustion crucible	57	- Economy	40, 41	Demeter pipettes, PS	85
Condoms Covers Sonosafe®	71	- f. Haemacytometer	41	Dental, Salivaejector	30
Conical cups		- ground	41	Dessicators	56
- for PCR	23	- round	41	Desktop rack for waste bags	34
- w/ loop stopper	23	- standard	40, 41	Devices:	
- SafeFit	23	Covers for sonography	71	- Blood pressure meters	170
Connection pieces	132	Covers Sonosafe®	71	- Blood sampling/ lancing	15
Contact Plates	146	Cream-soap	179	- Blood glucose meter	156
Contact spray, electrodes	180	Crec.-Seifert-Pipette	84	- HemoCue®201 RT Analyzer	156
Container		Cryo tubes	24	- Hotplate stirrer analog	102
- 24 hours Urine, PP	76	- cover inserts	24	- Hotplate stirrer digital	102
- faeces	135	- grid inserts	25	- Laboratory lifting stage	124
- specimen	135	- storage cases	24, 25	- Lancing	15
- sputum	134	- workstation rack	25	- Manuel pipetting	119
- transport	134	Crusher, tablet	10, 164	- Mini centrifuge	106
- transport for pathology	134	Crystallizing dishes	56	- Roller mixer	103
- universal	135	Culture tubes, Drosophila	16	- Shaker for test tubes	104
Coplin staining dishes	45, 46	Cups, drinking	175	- Stirrer-set, analog	103
Copolymer gloves	189	Cups, medicine	163	- Vortex mixer	104
Cotton		Cuticle-scissors	96	Diagnostic penlight	166
- box	168	Cutter, stitch	99	Diagnostic slides, glass	39
- gloves, white, Jersey	188	Cuvettes	22	Diagnostics	
- holder	168	Cylinders, grad. PP	61	- blood	157
- jars	168	Cylinders, measuring, glass	50	- blood glucose	157
- swabs	70, 150-154	Cylinders, mixing	9	- Alere®	158

Diagnostics		Disposable		E	
- stool	76, 159	- aprons	183	Ear	
- streptococci	158	- bra	184	- funnels	22
- urine	159	- forceps	30	- model	196
Dialysis clamps	30	- needles	29	- thermometer	114
Diamed pipette tips	78	- pant	184	- tips	22
Diamond writers	118	- pustrays	167	Ebola Dediatest	10
Digital		- razors	31	Economy	
- hotplate stirrer	102	- scalpell blades	98	- blood lancets	14
- microliter pipette	80, 81	- scalpells	98	- cover glasses	40, 41
- short timer	117	- string	184	- embedding cassettes	26
- thermometer	114-116	- syringes	29	- microliter pipettes	81, 82
Diluting-pipettes, blood	84	- thermometer covers	114	- microscopic slides	37
Dishes		- toothbrushes	10	- wastebbox	33
- crystallizing	56	Dissection needle	97	EDTA Blood collection tubes	20
- evaporating	58	Dissection set	100	Electrodes	
- petri dishes, glass	55	DNA smearstest	144	- contact-spray	180
- petri dishes, plastic	146	docuCARE® med	34	- cream	180
Disinfection		Double-breast, Stethoscope	169	- ECG	180
- hands	178	Double spatula	94	- gel	180
- instruments	178	Douche nasal	162	- long term use	180
- rapid	178	Draining rack	66	Electronical thermometer	114-116
- surface	178	Drigalski spatula	147	Embedding cassettes	26, 27
- wipes	179	Drinking cup / Universal-cup	136	Emergency-cold-wraps	176
- wipes, empty dispenser	179	Drinking cups, PP, autoclavable	175	Empty bottles for dispenser	83
- wipes, refill	179	Droplet® Pen Needles	156	Empty racks &	
Dispenser		Dropping pipettes, Pasteur		trays for pipette tips	79, 80
- alcohol	31	- glass	88	EndoCervex-Brush®	68, 69
- bottles, empty, for	83	- PE	88	Endoscopy-gel and lubricant	75
- bottle	83	Dropping pipettes, glass	162	End to end capillary tubes	120
- medicament	163	Dry heat indicator tape	129	Envelope bag, empty	100
- microscopic slides, for	36	Drosophila culture tubes	16	Envelope, docuCARE® med	34
- pipette	82	Dual Sex Torso	195	Enzymetest pipettes	84
- pump for ultrasound gel	73	Durham tubes	54		
- tips	82				

E		Filtering half mask	190	Funnel	
		Finger coats	75	- Buechner, porcelain	58
Eppendorf		Finger pulse oximeter	169	- ear	22
- pipette tips	78	Finger ring cutter	97	- glass	55
- rack for tips	79	Fixation aids	169	- plastic	120
- tray for tips	80	Fixation spray (cell samples)	69	- seperatory	56
Erlenmeyer flask		Fixed volume pipettes	81		
- glass	48	Flasks			
- glass, with screw cap	49	- Erlenmeyer, glass	48	G	
- PP, with screw cap	61	- Erlenmeyer, PP	61	Gallipot	167
Erypipettes	84	- Flat bottom	50	Gas	
Euromex Microscopes	109-112	- Round bottom	50	- burner	125
Evaporating dishes	58	- Volumetric, glass	49	- hoses	125
Eye model	196	- Volumetric, PP	61	- sterilization tape	129
EyeShield	192	Flexistrip	37	Gauze swabs, bandages	172, 173
Eye-wash glasses, glass & plastic	162	Fluorescence	111	Gel	
Examination gloves	185-189	Foam swabs	155	- for electrodes	180
External caps	21	Forceps		- for endoscopy	75
		- anatom., blunt	92	- lubricant	75
		- anatom., pointed	92	- ultrasound	75
		- antimagnetic	92, 93	Geloader tips	78
		- disposable	30	Gemsaac, autoanalyzer cups	22
Facemask	183	- extremely pointed	92	Gilson pipette tips	79
FaceShield	192	- Feilchenfeld	92	Glass	
Faeces container	135	- for cover glasses	92	- beads	132
Fast Read® slides	74	- microscope	93, 94	- funnel	55
Feilchenfeld-forceps	92	- multi purpose	92	- marker	118
Fiber-tip pen	129	- soft spring	92	- spatula	148
Filler, pipette	90	- tick	95	- stirring rods	148
Filter paper		- watchmaker	93, 94	- staining box/dishes/jars/trays	45
- medium	130	- with 1:2 teeth	92	- syringes	164
- fast	130	Forehead thermometer	114	- watch	55
- slow	130	Forenssetten DNA free swabs	144	Glasses, safety & leisure	191
- medium, ashless	131	FreeStyle™ test strips	157		
- fast, ashless	131	Freeze marker	118		
- slow, ashless	131				
- medium, embossed	131				

Gloves		Groupstest plates, blood	122	- for cotton	168
- copolymer	189	Gynobrush®		- for loops	147
- cotton white Jersey	188	- Plus	68	- for needles	11
- household	188	- sterile	68	- for vacuum tubes	21
- latex	185, 189	- special	68	Hoses, gas	125
- neoprene	187	Gynobrush®-Set	69	Hot/Cold wraps	176
- nitrile, basic plus	186			Hot grip	9
- nitrile, blue	186			Hotplate stirrer	
- nitrile, high risk	187	H		- analog	102
- nitrile, industrial	187			- digital	102
- nitrile, mint	186	Haemacytometers	42, 43	Hot-water bottle	176
- nitrile, nature	185	Haemacytometer cover glasses	41	Household scissors	96
- nitrile, technical trade	187	Haemometer acc. to Sahli	124	Human Skeleton model	194
- nitrile, white	186	Haemometer pipettes	85	Human Skull model	194, 195
- PE	189	Haemometer-tubes	85		
- rack	188	Haemotocrit tubes	119, 120		
- surgical	188	Half masks, filtering	190	I	
- veterinary	189	Hammer, Reflex	95		
- vinyl	185	Handcuffs	169	Identification bracelets	184
- vinyl, Superstretch	185	Hand tally counter	116	immoCare-C stool test	159
- washing	177	Handle for scalpels	98	Immersion oil	39
GlucoMen Visio® test strips	157	Harke, nasal douche	162	Incubator	105
Glucose meter Alphacheck	156	Heart model	196	Indicator	
Glucose test stripes Alphacheck	156	Heating block	105	- paper, pH	123
Glycerine swabs, lemon	154	Heine otoscope, ear tips/funnels	22	- sticks, pH	123
Goggle	191	Hellendahl staining dishes	45, 46	- test, pH	123
Graduated		HemoCue® Diagnostics	156, 157	Indicator tapes (Sterilization)	129
- beakers, glass	48	HemoCue® Analyzer	157	Industrial gloves	189
- beakers, PP	62	Hemoglobin Analyzer	156	Infusions-set	29
- cylinders, glass	50	Heparinized capillary tubes	119-120	Inoculation loops	147
- cylinders, PP	61	Herenz-Easy, pipetting aid	90	Inside-outside-thermometers	115
- pipettes, PP	87	Herenz-Eco, pipetting aid	90	Instruments, disinfection for	178
- pitchers	62	Hitachi autoanalyzer cups	22	Instrument box	100
Grave, Vaginal speculum	72	HiFrx - Go stop wtach	117	Interchangeable ground stoppers	143
Grid inserts, cryo tubes	24	Hoffmann clips	132	I.V. Cannula	28
Grip stoppers	18, 143	Holders			

J

Jars

- cotton 168
- HDPE 65
- pipettes 88
- staining 46
- urinometers 74

Jetpull tourniquet 171

Latex gloves 185, 189

Leak-proof env., docuCARE®med 34

Lemon glycerine swabs 154

Lens paper 31

Leucopipettes 84

Lids

- for drinking cups 175
- for embedding cassettes 26
- for medicine cup 163

Lifting stage 124

Liquifix, alcohol dispenser 31

Liquimed®, alcohol dispenser 31

Lister scissors 96

Litmus paper 123

Loops acc. to Kolle 147

Loops, inoculation 147

Lubricant, medical 75

Luer, disposable syringes 29

Medicament dispenser 163

Medicine cups 163

Medicine spoon 163

Medi-Scrub sterile brushes 176

MEDI SWAB 145

Meditainer 12

Medi-Test (Urine) 159

Metal closure bags, sterile 33

Metzenbaum, Scissor 97

MicralTest® (Urine) 159

Micro double spatula 94

Micro spatula spoon 94

Microliter-pipettes

- digital 80, 81
- Economy 81, 82
- fixed volume 81
- Multichannel 81, 82
- Rack 82

K

Kapsenberg caps 142

Kolle

- holder 147
- loops 147

Kinesiology tape 173

M

Micropipettes 119, 120

Micropipetter 119

Microscope, cleaning kit 10

Microscope-forceps 93, 94

Microscope-scissors 96

Microscopes Euromex 109-112

Microscopic needle 97

Microscopic slides

- adhesion 38
- blood termination 39
- coloured writing field 37
- cut 36, 37
- Börner 39
- DNA test 39
- diagnostic 39
- dispenser 36
- Economy 37
- Fast Read® 74

L

Labocap-caps 143

Laboratory

- balance 107, 108
- bottles 8, 51
- equipment 124-127
- lifting stages 124
- mixer 104
- safety bottles 8
- shaker 104
- stirrer, hotplate, set 102

Lancets, blood & allergy 14, 15

Lancing device 15

Laryngological (nose) speculum 95

Latex finger coats 75

Macro-cuvettes 22

Magnetic stirring bars, set 103

Marker, skin, freeze, x-ray 118

Mask goggle 191

Mattress cover 169

Maxima-minima-thermometer 116

McCartney Pathology vials 134

McMaster counting chamber 43

Measuring cylinder

- glass 50
- plastic (PP) 61

Measuring scoops PP 63

Medical lubricant 75

Medical tweezer 30

Microscopic slides		N		Pasteur pipettes, glass	88
- Fixation Spray (CytoFixx™)	69			Pasteur pipettes, plastic	88
- glass marker	118	Nail scissors	96	Pathological vials, glass	134
- ground	36, 37	Nasal douches		Pathology container, plastic	134
- marker	118	- acc. to Broiche	162	PCR conical cups	23
- Microarray Technology	38	- acc. to Harke	162	PE gloves	189
- microtest	39	Nebulizer masks	10	Peha-crepp®	172
- permanent marker	118	Needles, disposable	29	Peleus balls	90
- Polysine™	38	Needle holder	11	Pen needles, Droplet®	156
- staining accessories	45, 46	Neoprene gloves	187	Penlight	166
- storage boxes/maps/trays	43, 44	Nipple shields	165	Penlight with clip for spatula	166
- Superfrost®	37	Nitril-gloves	185-187	Permanent Marker	118
- Superfrost® Plus	38	Non Slip Plus shoe cover	183	Personal protection set	182
- Superfrost® Plus Gold	38	Nose (laryngological) speculum	95	Pestle	59
- with cavity(ies)	39	Nurse caps	183	Petri-dishes	
Microtest plates	146	Nurse watch	164	- glass	55
Milk-pipettes, glass & PS	85			- plastic	146
Milling balls	57			- plastic 2, 3, 4 parts	146
Minispensor	83	O		pH	
Mixing cylinders	9			- indicator sticks	123
Models, anatomical	194-197	Omni adhesive tapes	173	- paper	123
Mohr clamps	132	ONE TOUCH® , Ultra®	157	Pinwheels acc. to Wartenberg	95
Mortars		Outlet cock	73	Pipettes	
- glass	56	Outlet rings for laboratory bottles	51	- blood-diluting	84
- porcelain	59	Oven, horizontal-flow	105	- bulb	86
- for tablets	164	Oversleeves	184	- Crec.-Seifert	84
Mosquito clamps	11	Oximeter, fingerpulse	169	- capillary	119, 120
Mouth-pieces for pipettes	89	Oxygen mask	169	- Demeter	85
Mouth spatula	166			- digital	80-82
Multi purpose forceps	92			- dispenser pipette	82
Multi purpose wipes	176	P		- dropping	162
Multi thermometer	114			- Enzyme-Test	84
Multichannel pipettes	81, 82	Paper applicator	154	- Ery	84
Multistix® test (Urine)	159	Pap-smear test sets	67, 144, 145	- fixed Volume	81
		Paraffin for Histology	26	- Haemometer	85
		Parafilm®	141	- Leuco	84

Scissors		Skull model	194, 195	Square bottles	65
- Cooper	96	Smearstest, set for	69, 144, 145	Stabilization ring	127
- cuticle	96	Snap-on cap (for urine cups)	136	Staining	
- household	96	Soap, antibacterial	179	- accessories glass/ plastic	45,46
- Lister	96	Sodium citrate tubes	20, 21	- dish/ jar, Coplin	45,46
- microscope	96	Soft spring forceps	92	- dish/ jar, Hellendahl	45,46
- nail	96	Sondes	95	- dish/ jar, Schiefferdecker	45,46
- universal	96	Sonosafe® Probe Covers	71	- glass box	45
Screw caps for laboratory bottles	50	Spatula		- tray and handle	45
Scrub-brush Medi-scrub	176	- Ayres	71	Stand base plates f. thread. rods	126
Scoops, measuring	63	- double	94	Steam sterilizer	12
Sealable Steristoppers®	139, 140	- Drigalski	147	Stereo Microscopes	109
Sealingplates - wax	119	- Flexistrip	37	Sterile brushes	68, 69, 176
Sealingfilm - Parafilm	141	- micro double spatula	94	Sterilization indicator tapes	129
Sedimentation tubes	16	- micro spatula spoon	94	Steristoppers® original	139, 140
Seirin acupuncture needles	174	- mouth	166	Stethoscopes	
See-through packing		- powder	94	- double	169
made of paper and film	128, 129	- spoon	94	- nurse	169
Semi-micro cuvettes	22	- stirring (glass & PS)	148	- Rappaport	169
Separatory funnels	56	- wooden handle	97	Stirrer, Hotplate	102
Serological pipettes	86, 87	Specimen container	135	Stirrer-set, overhead, analog	103
Serological troughs	45	Spectrafuge	106	Stirring bars, magnetic	102
Set for smearstest	69, 144, 145	Specimen container with label	135	Stirring rods, glass & plastic	148
Shaker for test tubes	104	Speculum		Stitch cutter	99
Shaker, orbital	104	- disposable	72	Stomacher bags	33
Sharpsafe® wastebox	33	- laryngological (nose)	95	Stool container	135
Shoe cover		- rectal	72	Stool test	159
- Non Slip Plus	183	- stainless steel	72	Stoppers	
- CPE	183	Sphygmomanometer	170	- grip stoppers	18, 143
Short timer	117	Spine model	194	- PE	18, 143
Shunt Band	171	Spirit lamp	126	- silicon	142
Sickness bag	32	Spoon, steel	95	- SJ	143
Silicon stoppers	142	Spredder		- Steristoppers® original	139,140
Skeleton model	194	- PS	147	Stop watch	117
Skin marker	118	- glas	147		
Skin, modell	197	Sputum container	134		

S		Test stripes	Timer	117	
		- blood glucose	157	Three way stopcock	29
Storage		- diagnostics	157-160	Tongue depressor	166
- cases f. cryo tubes	24, 25	- urine for URYXXON® Relax	74	Toothbrush, disposable	10
- cases	43	- urine	159, 160	Tourniquet	171
- maps	43	Test tube		Torso, dual sex	195
- trays	43	- brushes	121	Trainer breathing	164
Storage- and transportboxes	44	- brushes w/ cotton tip	121	Transfusion-set	28
Stülpa®-fix	173	- clamp	120	Transport boxes	44
Surgical		- glass	53, 54	Transport container	134
- brushes	176	- mixer	104	Trays, deep (PVC)	66
- cover	182	- plastic	16-19	Trays for pipette tips	79, 80
- gloves, powdered	188	- racks	54, 55	Tripod	126
Swabs		- shaker	104	Troemmer Reflex hammer	95
- alcohol	31	- stoppers	18, 141-143	Tubes, glass	53, 54
- Applicators	70,144-145,155	Thermometers		Tubes, plastic	16-19
- DNA tested	144	- bath	115	Tweezer, medical	30
- Gauze	172	- chemical	116		
Syringes		- clinical, analog & digital	114-116	U	
- disposable	29	- cold storage room	115	Ultrasonic cleaner	105
- glass	164	- controll	115	Ultrasound gel & accessories	73
- pump	29	- ear	114	Ultrasound cleaning spray	73
		- forehead	114	Universal	
		- freezer-fridge	115	- container	135
		- maxima-minima	116	- clamp	30
		- maxima-minima, digital		- cup	136
Tablet crusher	10, 164	& electronical	116	- Pathology vials	134
Tablet splitter	164	Thermometers		- pH-paper	123
Tablet dispenser	163	- multithermometer	114	- scissors	96
Tally counter	116	- premature birth	114	- test tube rack	54, 55
Tape dispenser	128	- refrigerator	115	Urine	
Taylor Reflexhammer	95	- room	115	- analysis-system	74
Technicon autoanalyzer cups	22	- tube	114	- bags	75
Teclu gas burner	125	Thermometer covers, single use	114	- bottles, plastic	75, 76
		Threaded stand rods	126		
		Tick forceps	95		

Urine		Microscope-forceps	93, 94
- bottle, rack	75	Water bath	12
- collectors	76	Water pipettes	84
- container	76	Water still	12
- cups	136	Wax marker	118
- strips analyzer	74	Wax sealingplates	119
- teststrips	74, 159	Weight boats	66
Urinometers	74	Westergren pipettes	84

V

Vacuum blood collection tubes	21	Whirl-Pak® bags	33
Vaginal speculum	72	Wide-neck bottles	65
Veterinary gloves	189	Wintrobe tubes	85
Vials, pathology	134	Wipes, alcoholic	179
Vinyl gloves	185	Wooden applicat.	70, 150-153
Visitor coat	182	Wooden case	100
Volumetric flasks, glass	49	Wooden sticks	132
Volumetric flasks, PP	61	Workstation for cryotubes	25
Volumetric (bulb) pipette	86	Wraps	
Vortex mixer	104	- hot-cold	176
		- emergency-cold-wrap	176

X

X-ray Marker	118
--------------	-----

W

Wall mount rack	179
Wartenberg, Pinwheels	95
Wash-bottles, PE-LD	64
Washer for pipettes, autom.	88
Washing gloves	177
Waste bags	34
Wasteboxes	33
Watch-glasses	55
Watch-glasses, PP	9
Watchmaker-forceps/	

Notes:

Delivery and sales conditions

The following terms and conditions are without exception an integral part of all business activities of Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH unless where otherwise agreed upon in writing. Compulsory delivery is never accepted.

Illustrations & descriptions

The illustrations (photographs) and descriptions in our catalogue are representing the appearance of the respective article/item at the time this catalogue went to print. As we are constantly aiming to keep pace with the latest state of the art, we reserve the right – even without prior announcement – to alter items by colour, shape, execution and packing size. The applicable laws and regulations will always be considered.

Copyright and ownership of trademarks

Gynobrush®, Sonosafe® and Steristopper® are registered trademarks of Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf and must not be used without written permission. All rights reserved. Unauthorized copying, duplication and/or distribution of trademark names, text, photographs, images and/or graphic material featured in our publications is a violation of applicable laws. Violators will be prosecuted to the fullest extent.

Offers

Our offers are always without engagement, especially in case of unforeseeable circumstances like interruption of fabrication, strikes, riots, war etc.

Delivery terms

Ex works our warehouse in Hamburg according to Incoterms latest edition. Other terms of delivery are

available upon request. Packing to our choice. Routing orders must be clearly stated in every Purchase Order. All risks to be borne by the buyer after consignment has left our warehouse unless otherwise agreed upon in writing.

Payment

Payment in advance or against irrevocable confirmed L/C payable at sight. For an order value less than € 50,00 we will add a handling charge of € 7,00.

Delay of payment and injury of contract

Delay of payment and injury of contract allow us to cancel the contract after a fixed time or require compensation caused by unfulfilled contract. In case of delay of payment we will charge interest according to relevant bankers interest and a handling charge of € 3,00 for the second reminder and € 8,00 for the third reminder.

Reservation of proprietary rights

Until receipt of complete payment the goods always remain our property. Attachment, pawning and security transfer not allowed prior to full payment received. Reselling is only permitted to resellers within their usual business.

Samples and copies

For samples and copies handed over to us there will be no replacement or responsibility in case of loss, damage or destruction.

Prices

Prices quoted are net prices in Euro (plus applicable taxes). All rights of changes of prices in the course of time, changes of packing standards as well as changes of the design of the products are reserved. Due to

the strained situation of the general economy and foreign political situation the prices may vary extremely throughout the year.

Return of goods

The buyer has to ask our assent before returning any goods. If we agree to the return of faultless goods the buyer has to pay a handling charge of 10% of the value of the goods (minimum 10 €) as compensation for the handling of the returned goods.

Claims

Visible transport damages must be claimed instantly on receipt of goods to the forwarding agent. Other claims must be reported to us within 14 days.

Place of jurisdiction: Hamburg

Hamburg Controversities to be settled exclusively according to applicable German laws.

Special agreements

Special agreements have to be confirmed in written form. All rights in property and return of this catalogue and other schedules are reserved. Misuse and transfer to competitors and other nonauthorized persons as well as reprinting and digest of our catalogue is prohibited.

Our banking details

Deutsche Bank AG
Adolphsplatz 7
20457 Hamburg, Germany

BLZ: 200 700 00
Account No.: 55 00 251
BIC/Swift: DEUTDEHH
IBAN: DE82 2007 0000 0550 0251 00

VAT no.: DE 11866 56 46

Heinz Herenz
Medizinalbedarf GmbH
Rudorffweg 10
21031 Hamburg, Germany
Phone +49-40-739 20 40
Fax +49-40-730 41 48
hhh@herenz.de
www.herenz.de